

Broward County Commission Regular Meeting

1.

Meeting Date: 08/21/2018

Director's Name: Beam Furr

<u>Department:</u> County Commission

<u>Information</u>

Requested Action

<u>MOTION TO APPROVE</u> Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement between Broward County, participating municipalities, and the Broward County Metropolitan Planning Organization, in substantially the form attached as Exhibit 1; authorizing the County Attorney to make minor revisions to Exhibit 1 provided they do not modify the deal points outlined below; and authorizing the Mayor and Clerk to execute same. (Mayor Furr)

ACTION: (T-12:56 PM) Approved, as amended, with Yellow-Sheeted Additional Material, 1(2) dated August 21, 2018, submitted at the request of Mayor Furr, as well as amended as stated by the County Attorney. (Refer to minutes for full discussion.) (See Yellow-Sheeted Additional Material, dated August 21, 2018, submitted at the request of Mayor Furr and County Administration.)

VOTE: 8-0. Commissioner LaMarca was not present.

Why Action is Necessary

Board action is required to approve the Interlocal Agreement.

What Action Accomplishes

Approves the Interlocal Agreement in substantially the form attached as Exhibit 1.

Is this Action Goal Related

Previous Action Taken

Summary Explanation/Background

On June 5, 2018, the County Commission voted to place on the November 6, 2018, ballot, for consideration by the countywide electorate, a proposed transportation surtax levy of 1%. On June 5, the County Commission also enacted Ordinance No. 2018-29, the Broward County Transportation Surtax Ordinance, which, among other things, provided a process by which any municipality within Broward County may apply for project funding from surtax proceeds. The process includes a request that the MPO review and rank all municipal projects based on each project's ability to alleviate traffic congestion and enhance connectivity.

The attached ILA:

- 1. Establishes the MPO's commitment to review and rank municipal projects;
- 2. Commits that 10% of the total surtax proceeds received (the current estimate for total proceeds during the 30-year levy is \$15.6 billion) would be used to fund municipal projects approved by the Oversight Board and enhanced community bus service;

- 3. States that the County currently estimates that approximately \$2.8 billion in surtax funds would be available over the term of the levy to fund approved municipal projects that are currently included in the transportation plan, and states the County's intention in good faith to utilize that sum on approved municipal projects (inclusive of payment for enhanced community bus service);
- 4. Contains a pledge of support by all parties for the ballot measure; and
- 5. Establishes periodic reporting and audit requirements.

The County would be the first party to approve and execute the ILA. The ILA would become effective only if, by September 30, it is approved and executed by the MPO and municipalities representing a majority of the County's population. Other municipalities can join after September 30, but they would not be eligible to receive any surtax proceeds during calendar year 2019.

Exhibit A to the ILA will be distributed as additional material.

Source of Additional Information

Fiscal Impact

Fiscal Impact/Cost Summary:

Fiscal Impact Statement by Office of Management and Budget will be distributed as additional material.

Attachments

Exhibit 1 - Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement

Additional Material - Information

Additional Material - Information

Additional Material - Information



Finance & Administrative Services Department Records, Taxes and Treasury Division

Document Control Transmittal Form

AgendaQuick Routing Number ______(Agenda Item Internal Tracking Number) Section I. Submitter Information Name: H. Brannon Agency: County Attorney's Office Proposed Meeting Date: August 21, 2018 Agenda Item Title: Item No. 1 Transportation System Surtax ILA **Section II. Submitted Original Documents** Please indicate the number of originals you are submitting in each category (Note: one original will be retained in Document Control for permanent record). 1 Agreement(s) Two (2) original agreements* are required for execution by the County Commission One for the Vendor **One for Document Control** ____ Application(s) Lease(s) Change Order(s) ____ Lien(s) Certificate(s) Resolution(s) Deed(s) Work Authorization(s) Easement(s) Other Section III. Special Instructions Certified Copy of Executed Originals x Record Executed Originals Section IV. Returning Executed Originals Name: H. Brannon Agency: County Attorney's Office ☐ Interoffice Mail; or ☐ Call <u>954-357-7660</u> for pickup; or Reviewed By: Jod: Goldne/ 11.7-2018

Approved BCC: 8.21.18 #1 all H. the regetting a scanned recorded esper To Recording: 11.7.18 Returned to:

Comments:



Broward County



Print Date: 11/7/2018 2:41:10PM

Transaction #: 9761490 Receipt #: 7469899

Cashier Date: 11/7/2018 2:40:47PM

BROWARD COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Records, Taxes & Treasury Division 115 South Andrews Avenue Rm 114 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

Tel. (954) 831-4000 Fax (954) 357-7267

http://www.Broward.org/RecordsTaxesTreasury

(1750) DOCUMENT CONTROL ROOM 336U, GOVERNMENTAL CENTER FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33301

Payment Summary

Total Fees: \$0.00 \$0.00 Total Payments \$0.00

REF#: APPROVED BCC 08/21/18, #1 SUB BY COUNTY AT

1 Payment

No Charge

1 Official Record

It is the responsibility of our customers to inspect their recording receipt, to verify the accuracy of the information keyed. Should you find a mistake, please contact us immediately and the correction will be made within 24 business hours after notification. Submit corrections to: records@broward.org

Agreement

Instrument #: 115434213 Date: 11/7/2018 2:40:47PM

From:

BROWARD COUNTY

REF#: APPR BCC 08/21,18, # 1 SUB BY **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

To:

COCONUT CREEK CITY **CORAL SPRINGS CITY** DANIA BEACH CITY



Broward County

Transaction #: 9763788

Receipt #: 7471616

Cashier Date: 11/8/2018 11:22:27AM

BROWARD COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Records, Taxes & Treasury Division 115 South Andrews Avenue Rm 114 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

Tel. (954) 831-4000 Fax (954) 357-7267

http://www.Broward.org/RecordsTaxesTreasury

(1750) DOCUMENT CONTROL ROOM 336U, GOVERNMENTAL CENTER FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33301 Print Date: 11/8/2018 11:22:57AM

Payment Summary

Total Fees:	\$0.00
Total Payments	\$0.00
	\$0.00

1 Payment

No Charge

1 Official Record

It is the responsibility of our customers to inspect their recording receipt, to verify the accuracy of the information keyed. Should you find a mistake, please contact us immediately and the correction will be made within 24 business hours after notification. Submit corrections to: records@broward.org

Agreement

Instrument #: 115436406 Date: 11/8/2018 11:22:27AM

From:

BROWARD COUNTY

To:

COCONUT CREEK CITY

COOPER CITY

CORAL SPRINGS CITY

INSTR # 115436406

Recorded 11/08/18 at 11:22 AM **Broward County Commission** 44 Page(s) Mtg Doc Stamps: \$0.00 Int Tax \$0.00

ISTR # 115434213 d 11/07/18 at 02:40 PM and County Commission

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

This Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement (the "Agreement") is entered into by and between Broward County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (the "County"), the municipalities that formally approve this Agreement and execute and return to the County a signature page bearing the above legend, each of which is a municipal corporation within Broward County existing under the laws of the State of Florida (collectively, the "Municipalities"), and the Broward County Metropolitan Planning Organization, duly organized and existing under Section 339.175, Florida Statutes (the "MPO").

Recitals

Α. Because of the urgent need for transportation system improvements, the County Commission voted on June 5, 2018, to place on the November 6, 2018, ballot, for consideration by the countywide electorate, a proposed transportation surtax levy of one percent (1%) (the "Ballot Proposal"). On June 5, 2018, the County Commission also enacted Ordinance No. 2018-29, the Broward County Transportation Surtax Ordinance, which is codified in Section 311/2-71, et seq., Broward County Code of Ordinances, and which, among other things:

- 1. Levied the surtax subject to subsequent voter approval;
- 2. Established a transportation surtax trust fund into which all surtax proceeds will be deposited;
- 3. Established an independent oversight board (the "Oversight Board") to ensure transparency and objectivity in the review of applications for funding from surtax proceeds;
- Established a seven (7) member entity (the "Appointing Authority") to appoint 4. the members of the Oversight Board. One of the members is a designee of the Broward League of Cities; and
- 5. Provided a process by which any municipality within Broward County may apply for project funding from surtax proceeds, which process includes a request that the MPO review and rank all municipal projects based on each project's ability to alleviate traffic congestion and enhance connectivity.
- The County and the Municipalities enter into this Agreement to demonstrate their commitment to work together to protect the health, safety, and welfare of their mutual residents and visitors, including by educating the electorate, consistent with state law requirements, on the critical importance of the Ballot Proposal.

Approved BCC HUQUST Submitted By LOU RETURN TO DOCUMENT CONTRO

- C. The County Commission, the governing body of each of the Municipalities, and the MPO enter into this Agreement on behalf of their respective entities after having made the following findings:
 - Without a dedication of substantial new revenues, the existing transit system within Broward County will not be sustainable, alternative modes of transportation will not be realized, and traffic congestion will continue to worsen;
 - 2. The ten-year Transportation Development Plan approved by the County Commission on January 9, 2018, identifies that the County's transit system will be substantially underfunded by 2025, despite the current dedication of substantial *ad valorem* tax revenues to subsidize transit operations;
 - 3. The proposed transportation surtax would enable the advancement of transportation and premium transit projects presently identified in the MPO's Commitment 2045 Metropolitan Transportation Plan and the current five-year Transportation Improvement Program, and would provide funding for roadway capital investment projects that would improve safety, reduce congestion, and advance multimodal mobility options for residents and visitors, which projects are currently infeasible for reasons including a lack of dedicated revenue for operations and maintenance; and
 - 4. Critically, the proposed transportation surtax would provide a dedicated funding source that would enable the County to leverage revenues contributed by residents and visitors to obtain federal transportation grants available only to grant applicants that can demonstrate the financial resources to build, operate, and maintain, through their useful lives, major transportation projects, thereby bringing back to Broward County more of the tax dollars paid by local residents and businesses that would otherwise be allocated to other counties and states. The proposed surtax would enable the County to compete directly for, and work collaboratively with other governmental and private partners to acquire, certain discretionary state and federal funding to advance the mobility goals of the region.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

Agreement

- **I.** <u>Recitals</u>. The above-stated Recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein by this reference.
- II. <u>Applications for Funding</u>. All municipal projects included within the Regional Mobility & Transportation Enhancements Surtax Initiative, which will be considered by the County Commission on September 13, 2018 (the "Current Municipal Projects"), shall be deemed to have been properly submitted by the Municipalities to the County consistent

with Section 31½-75(h), Broward County Code of Ordinances, and are not required to be resubmitted. There are seven hundred nine (709) Current Municipal Projects, with an estimated total cost of \$2.8 billion (including the City Project Contingency). All of these projects have been submitted to the MPO for review, ranking, and prioritization, consistent with Section IV below.

- **III.** <u>Eligibility</u>. While the Transportation Surtax Ordinance prioritizes funding for municipal projects that will relieve traffic congestion and increase connectivity, the following municipal projects may be considered for funding:
- A. Street lighting Improvements to lighting systems along a public road that illuminate the right-of-way for vehicles, pedestrians, and bicyclists. A lighting justification report consistent with Broward County and FDOT policies is required for these improvements to be considered;
- B. Drainage Improvements to a public road storm water system that address drainage deficiencies, provided the drainage improvements only address storm water runoff from a public roadway. Improvements to address runoff from private roads and developments are not eligible;
- C. Buffer/Sound Walls Improvements that are consistent with the Florida Department of Transportation's noise decibel level criteria;
- D. Fiber-optic Improvements supporting only communications for the public transportation system, provided that the proposed improvements have received approval from the maintaining and operating agency(ies). Shared conduit may not be considered for surtax funding;
- E. Landscaping Only improvements within the public road right-of-way that meet the applicable design criteria may be considered for funding;
- F. Parking Improvements used for park-and-ride or other transit-oriented development parking that serves the public. Garages directly related to a transportation project that serves the public will be considered, provided the parking fees do not exceed costs associated with securing, operating, and maintaining the facility; and
- G. Road Improvements Resurfacing and road repairs, pavement markings, signage, guardrails, ADA accommodations, and traffic calming projects are eligible. Highend decorative lighting, decorative road signage, brick pavers, and similar items are not eligible.
- IV. <u>MPO Review and Ranking</u>. For all Current Municipal Projects and all future municipal projects submitted to the MPO (collectively, "Submitted Municipal Projects"), the MPO agrees to review, rank, and prioritize the projects based upon each project's ability to alleviate traffic congestion and enhance connectivity. The parties hereto acknowledge that the MPO might lack adequate resources to review, rank, and prioritize

the Submitted Municipal Projects prior to calendar year 2020. The impact of this is addressed in Section V below. The MPO's obligation under this paragraph shall be subject to: (a) the County and MPO entering into an agreement for the County to fund, from Transportation Surtax Proceeds (as defined below), the MPO's actual, reasonable costs of meeting this obligation; and (b) the County, MPO, and Municipalities representing a majority of the population of Broward County entering into a separate agreement to establish the methodologies and criteria pursuant to which the MPO will review, rank, and prioritize the applicable projects.

V. Surtax Proceeds for Submitted Municipal Projects.

- A. If the proposed surtax levy is approved by the voters in the November 6, 2018, election, the net amount of transportation surtax proceeds the County receives from the Florida Department of Revenue ("FDOR") shall be defined as the "Transportation Surtax Proceeds." The amount of Transportation Surtax Proceeds currently estimated to be received during the thirty-year levy is approximately \$15.6 billion.
- B. Section 212.055, Florida Statutes, which authorizes the levy of the proposed surtax, was recently amended to require, prior to the conducting of the referendum, completion of an independent "performance audit of the program associated with the surtax adoption proposed by the county." In connection with that audit, the County submitted to the state's Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability a table attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "Table"). The Table shows the amount of Transportation Surtax Proceeds currently projected to be received by the County and the current intended use of such proceeds.
- C. The row of the Table titled "City Projects" represents the County's current estimate of the amount of money available and intended in good faith to be utilized during the thirty-year tax levy to fund Submitted Municipal Projects approved by the Oversight Board (a separate row of the Table addresses Community Bus Service).
- D. Consistent with Section 212.055(1)(d), Florida Statutes, the County Commission hereby determines it appropriate and the County hereby commits that, for each applicable year during which Transportation Surtax Proceeds are received by the County, an amount equal to a minimum of ten percent (10%) of the Transportation Surtax Proceeds received by the County that year, less the amount directly paid from Transportation Surtax Proceeds for Community Bus Service as outlined below, shall be used to fund Submitted Municipal Projects in the order of ranking by the MPO (with the highest-ranked project receiving the first funding). The timing and process of providing such funding shall be consistent with applicable law including Section 129.01, Florida If there is insufficient funding remaining within such ten percent (10%) commitment (less Community Bus Service funding) to fund the highest-ranked Submitted Municipal Project that remains unfunded (i.e., the next project that would receive funding), the County Commission may, at its option, either (i) exceed the ten percent (10%) commitment (less Community Bus Service funding) by funding the highest-ranked unfunded project or (ii) not fund that project and add the difference between the amount

of funding provided and the ten percent (10%) commitment (less Community Bus Service funding) to the amount to be funded the following year. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, no Transportation Surtax Proceeds may be used to fund any Submitted Municipal Project: (i) submitted by a municipality that is not a party to this Agreement; (ii) that has not been approved by the Oversight Board; or (iii) to the extent utilization of Transportation Surtax Proceeds on such project would be impermissible under applicable law. Additionally, this ten percent (10%) commitment shall be reduced in any year to the extent requested expenditures for Submitted Municipal Projects prioritized by the MPO are below ten percent (10%) of Transportation Surtax Proceeds received during such year less Community Bus Service funding for such year. Funding of Submitted Municipal Projects and Community Bus Service shall be accomplished through interlocal agreements between the County and the applicable Municipalities. The unincorporated area of the County shall be considered a municipality eligible to receive funding committed under this section, and projects proposed on behalf of the unincorporated area of the County shall constitute Submitted Municipal Projects. Each Municipality agrees to keep any and all Transportation Surtax Proceeds it receives in a segregated financial account, and agrees not to comingle such proceeds with any other funds.

- E. <u>Community Bus Service</u>. Transportation Surtax Proceeds will be used to directly fund all reasonable and necessary operating, maintenance, and capital costs of existing Community Bus Service and improved or new Community Bus Service, subject to the following conditions and subject to such expenditures being approved by the Oversight Board. Funding of Community Bus Service is not subject to any review or ranking by the MPO. To receive surtax funding, the Community Bus Service must meet or exceed the standard of 7.1 passengers per revenue service hour per route (the County has the discretion to increase this standard based on future population and ridership growth, in which event the increased standard must be met to be eligible for surtax funding). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary stated in this Agreement, the County shall not be obligated to fund in any year Community Bus Service in an amount exceeding ten percent (10%) of the Transportation Surtax Proceeds received by the County during that year.
- F. <u>Potential Limitation for Calendar Year 2019</u>. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, if the MPO is unable to review, rank, and prioritize Submitted Municipal Projects prior to calendar year 2020, the County shall fund during calendar year 2019 the Community Bus Service described in paragraph E above, and the differential (the amount of the ten percent commitment less the amount of 2019 surtax funding for such Community Bus Service) shall be added to the funding for Submitted Municipal Projects in 2020.
- VI. Condition Precedent to Effectiveness of this Agreement; Joining After the Agreement Becomes Effective. This Agreement shall become effective only if, on or before September 30, 2018, the MPO and municipalities representing a majority of the population of Broward County formally approve, execute, and return the executed Agreement to the County, with a contemporaneous copy e-mailed to the County

Administrator and County Attorney at the e-mail addresses provided below. Any municipality may join the Agreement after it becomes effective. No municipality is eligible to receive any Transportation Surtax Proceeds prior to that municipality becoming a party to this Agreement. Additionally, if a municipality has not joined the Agreement on or before September 30, 2018, that municipality shall not be eligible to receive any Transportation Surtax Proceeds received by the County in 2019 (whether or not such proceeds are added to the 2020 funding as referenced in paragraph F above).

- VII. Reporting, Audit, and Related Requirements. The County and each Municipality receiving funding pursuant to this Agreement agree to fully comply with the Reporting Requirements specified on Exhibit B, agree to fully comply and otherwise fully cooperate with the auditing, project review, and oversight requirements stated in Section 31½-75, Broward County Code of Ordinances, as same may be amended by the County (provided that such amendment(s) apply equally to the County), and agree that all of their respective expenditures of Transportation Surtax Proceeds will be consistent with applicable law and with the conditions, if any, of the approval received by the Oversight Board. The obligations stated in this paragraph shall survive expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.
- VIII. <u>Term of Agreement</u>. This Agreement shall remain in full force and effect until all Transportation Surtax Proceeds received by any party pursuant hereto have been expended and thereafter until ninety (90) days after the Oversight Board has completed its review of each applicable party's final audit. If the Ballot Measure is not approved by majority vote in connection with the November 6, 2018, election, this Agreement shall be null and void *ab initio*.
- **IX.** No Impact on Future Levies. Nothing in this Agreement shall impact in any way, whatsoever, any future ballot question (whether placed on a ballot in 2019 or any time thereafter) seeking to impose, extend, or increase any levy of any surtax, or impact in any way any distribution from any such new, extended, or increased levy.
- X. <u>Funding Limited to Transportation Surtax Proceeds</u>. The County's funding obligations under this Agreement shall be met solely through the use of Transportation Surtax Proceeds, and funding provided shall be consistent with applicable law including Section 129.01, Florida Statutes.
- XI. <u>Pledge of Support</u>. To the full extent permissible under applicable law, all parties pledge to support the approval of the Ballot Measure and agree to work cooperatively to enhance the regional transportation system. Nothing stated in this section shall be interpreted to impede the free speech rights of any individual.
- **XII.** Amendment. This Agreement may be amended by a written document formally approved by the County and by such Municipalities that, at the time the amendment is being considered, both (i) constitute a majority of the Municipalities that are a party to the Agreement, and (ii) cumulatively represent more than fifty percent (50%) of the County's total population. The MPO's written approval of any amendment shall only be required if

the amendment purports to modify any express obligation of the MPO hereunder. Any properly approved amendment shall be binding on all parties hereto.

XIII. Governing Law, Venue, and Waiver of Jury Trial. This Agreement shall be interpreted and construed in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of Florida. The parties agree that the exclusive venue for any lawsuit arising from, related to, or in connection with this Agreement shall be in the state courts of the Seventeenth Judicial Circuit in and for Broward County, Florida. BY ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT, EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHTS THAT PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CAUSE OF ACTION OR CLAIM ARISING FROM, RELATED TO, OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT.

XIV. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

XV. <u>Further Actions</u>. If an audit conducted in connection herewith or in connection with Chapter 31½, Broward County Code of Ordinances, documents any misspent funds or other violation of this Agreement, the party in violation shall promptly take all reasonable and required actions to correct the violation. This provision shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.

XVI. <u>Notices</u>. Any notice under this Agreement shall be provided by email to the following recipients:

As to the County: Broward County Administrator

Current e-mail: bhenry@broward.org

With a copy to: Broward County Attorney

Current e-mail: ameyers@broward.org

As to Municipality: Manager/Administrator

Name and current e-mail provided on signature

page

With a copy to: Municipal Attorney

Name and current e-mail provided on signature

page

MPO: MPO Executive Director

Current e-mail: stuartg@browardmpo.org

With a copy to: MPO General Counsel

Current e-mail: agabriel@wsh-law.com

A party's notice address may be changed at any time by that party, provided that party provides notice of such change consistent with the requirements of this section.

- **XVII.** Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any other agreement, representation, or communication, whether oral or written, between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement.
- **XVIII.** <u>Headings</u>. The section and subsection headings in this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.
- **XIX.** <u>Joint Preparation</u>. The preparation of this Agreement has been a joint effort of the parties hereto, and the resulting document shall not, solely as a matter of judicial construction, be construed more severely against any party.
- **XX.** Severability. In the event any portion of this Agreement is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, the remaining provisions shall continue to be effective and the parties agree to negotiate in good faith to modify the invalidated portion of the Agreement in a manner designed to effectuate the original intent of the parties.
- **XXI.** Advice of Counsel. Each party acknowledges and agrees that it has had the opportunity to consult with and be represented by counsel of its choice in connection with the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement.

[The remainder of this page left blank intentionally]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have made and executed this Agreement on the respective dates under each signature: BROWARD COUNTY, by its Board of County Commissioners, signing by and through its Mayor or Vice-Mayor, duly authorized to execute same by Board action on the 21st day of August, 2018; each Municipality signing by and through its authorized officer or official, duly authorized to execute same by official action taken on the date identified on its signature page; and the MPO signing by and through its authorized officer or official, duly authorized to execute same by official action taken on the date identified on its signature page.

BROWARD COUNTY

ATTEST:

Broward County Administrator, as ex officio Clerk of the Broward County Board of County Commissioners BROWARD COUNTY, by and through its Board of County Commissioners

Mayo

29 day of <u>ARH</u>, 2018

Approved as to form by:

Andrew J. Meyers
Broward County Attorney
Governmental Center, Suite 423
115 South Andrews Avenue
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301
Telephone: (954) 357-7600
Telecopier: (954) 357-7641

By:

Andrew J. Meyers

Broward County Attorney

29 day of Abgut, 20

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Coconut Creek, by its City Commission, signing by and through its City Manager, who is duly authorized to execute same by official action taken on September 27, 2018:

CITY OF COCONUT CREEK

By:

Mary C. Blasi, City Manager

Date

ATTEST:

Leslie Wallace May, MMC

City Clerk

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency:

Terrill C. Pyburn, City Attorney

Date

In accordance with Section XVI. <u>Notices</u>., of this Agreement, any notice to the City of Coconut Creek shall be provided by email to the following recipients:

Mary C. Blasi, City Manager mblasi@coconutcreek.net

and

Terrill C. Pyburn, City Attorney tpyburn@coconutcreek.net

CITY OF COOPER CITY

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City Commission of the City of Cooper City approved and entered into this **Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement** through affirmative

Commission action by Resolution adopted on September 20, 2018.

ATTEST:

Kathryn Sims

City Clerk

SIGNED BY

Greg Ross

Mayor

Date Signed

City Address for Formal Notifications to City:

CITY OF COOPER CITY, FLORIDA

Office of the City Manager

Bruce Loucks

bloucks@coopercityfl.org

9090 SW 50 Place

Cooper City, Florida 33328

CITY ATTORNEY

dwolpin@wsh-law.com

CITY OF CORAL SPRINGS

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

ATTEST:

DEBRA THOMAS, CMC, City Clerk

CITY OF CQRAL SPRINGS, FLORIDA

WALTER G. CAMPBELL, JR., Mayor

day of Offler Dec, 201

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

JOHN J. HEARN, City Attorney

9500 West Sample Road

Coral Springs, FL 33065 Telephone: (954) 344-1011

Fax:

(954) 344-5930

Email:

jhearn@coralsprings.org

Contact information for notice purposes:

Michael Goodrum, City Manager

9500 West Sample Road

Coral Springs, FL 33065

Email: mgoodrum@coralsprings.org

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have made and executed this Agreement on the respective dates under each signature: City of Dania Beach through its City Commission, signing by and through its Mayor authorized to execute same by Commission action on the

ABLISHED

25 day of September, 2018.

ATTEST:

THOMAS SCHNEIDER, CMC

CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND CORRECTNESS:

THOMAS J. ANSBRO CITY ATTORNEY tansbro@daniabeachfl.gov

Dated: September 25, 2018

CITY:

CITY OF DANIA BEACH, FLORIDA,

a Florida municipal corporation

TAMARA JAMES/

MAYOR

Dated: September 25, 2018

ROBERT BALDWIN

CITY MANAGER

rbaldwin@daniabeachfl.gov

Dated: Sestember 25, 2018

Colis Donnel

NOTICES:

Manager/Administrator:

Robert Baldwin
City Manager
100 W Dania Beach Boulevard
Dania Beach, FL 33004
rbaldwin@daniabeachfl.gov

With a copy to:
Thomas J. Ansbro
City Attorney
100 W Dania Beach Boulevard
Dania Beach, FL 33004
tansbro@daniabeachfl.gov

Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement

TOWN OF DAVIE, through its Town Council, signing by and through its Mayor, authorized to execute said action by the Town Council on the 17th day of September 2018.

Witnesses: ABrewster

Gilliam Brewster

Name of Witness Printed Above

Name of Witness Printed Above

TOWN OF DAVIE,

A Florida Municipal Corporation

Judy Paul, Mayor

17th Day of September, 2018

By: Richard J. Lemack, Town Administrator

Evelyn Roig, T

Approved as to legal form:

John C. Rayson, Town Attorney

Designated Contacts for Notices (including email address(es):

Town of Davie 6591 Orange Drive Davie, FL 33314

Attention: Town Administrator Email: rlemack@davie-fl.gov

Town of Davie 6591 Orange Drive Davie, FL 33314

Attention: Town Attorney jrayson@davie-fl.gov

Date of Formal Action approving the agreement: 17th day of September, 2018

WITNESSES:

City of Deerfield Beach

By Bill Canz Me

17th day of September, 2018.

ATTEST:

Sarrantha Gillyard, CMC, City Clerk

(CORPORATE SEAL)

Burgess Hanson, City Manager

day of September, 2018

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Ву

Andrew Maurodis, City Attorney

NOTICES: Manager/Administrator:

Burgess Hanson, City Manager 150 NE 2nd Avenue Deerfield Beach, FL 33441 bhanson@deerfield-beach.com

With a copy to: Samantha Gillyard, City Clerk 150 NE 2nd Avenue Deerfield Beach, FL33441 sgillyard@deerfield-beach.com

CITY OF FORT LAUDERDALE, tl	hrough its City Commission, signing by and
through its City Manager or Assistant City Ma	anager, authorized to execute the same by Board
action on the <u>25</u> day of <u>September</u>	, 2018.
WITNESS:	CITY OF FORT LAUDERDALE, A Florida Municipal Corporation
Signature of Witness	By: SPECE
	Lee R. Feldman, City Manager
Print of Type Name of Witness	day of September, 2018
Du R. St	27 - 1817 - 27 - 18
Signature of Witness	
David R. Soloman	
Print of Type Name of Witness	ATTEST:
	By:
	Jeffrey A, Modarelli, City Clerk
	Approved as to legal form:
	Alain E. Boileau, City Attorney
	By:
	Tania M. Amar, Assistant City Attorney

Designated Address for Notices (include email address(es):

City of Fort Lauderdale City Hall 100 North Andrews Avenue Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301 Attention: City Manager

Email: lfeldman@fortlauderdale.gov

With a copy to:

City Attorney City of Fort Lauderdale 100 North Andrews Avenue Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

Email: aboileau@fortlauderdale.gov

CITY OF HALLANDALE BEACH

(LANE

JENORGEN GUILLEN CITY CLERK CITY OF HALLANDALE BEACH, by and through its CITY COMMISSION

By: B. JUTA COLA

KEITH S. LONDON,

MAYOR

19 day of September, 2018

Date of Formal Action approving the agreement

17th day of September, 2018

Approved as to legal sufficiency and form by

Jennifer Merino
City Attorney
City of Hallandale Beach
400 South Federal Hwy
Hallandale Beach, Florida 33309
Telephone: (954) 457-1325

By:

JENNIFER MERINO CVTY ATTORNEY

City of Hallandale Beach

9 day of September, 2018

NOTICES:

Manager/Administrator:

Nydia Rafols-Sallaberry Interim City Manager 400 South Federal Highway Hallandale Beach, FL 33009 nrafols@cohb.org

With a copy to: Jennifer Merino City Attorney 400 South Federal Highway Hallandale Beach, FL 33009 THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT (THE "AGREEMENT") IS ENTERED INTO BY AND BETWEEN BROWARD COUNTY, A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA (THE "COUNTY"), THE MUNICIPALITIES THAT FORMALLY APPROVE THIS AGREEMENT AND EXECUTE AND RETURN TO THE COUNTY A SIGNATURE PAGE BEARING THE ABOVE LEGEND, EACH OF WHICH IS A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION WITHIN BROWARD COUNTY EXISTING UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA (COLLECTIVELY, THE "MUNICIPALITIES"), AND THE BROWARD COUNTY METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION, DULY ORGANIZED AND EXISTING UNDER SECTION 339.175, FLORIDA STATUTES (THE "MPO").

TOWN OF HILLSBORO BEACH, through its Town Commission, signing by and through its Mayor or Vice-Mayor, authorized to execute the same by Board action on the 24 mayor day of September, 2018.

WITNESS:

Signature of Witness

Irene Kirdahy

Print of Type Name of Witness

TOWN OF HILLSBORO BEACH, FLORIDA

By New 12-1 and

Deborah L. Tarrant, Mayor

24 day of Septenser

_, 2018

By Li M M M

William M. Serda, Town Manager

ATTEST:

Sherry D. Henderson, CMC Town Clerk

Approved as to legal form

Donald J. Doody, Yown Attorney

Designated Address for Notices (include email addresses):

William M. Serda, Town Manager Mserda@townofhillsborobeach.com

Donald J. Doody, Town Attorney ddoody@cityatty.com

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT WITH BROWARD COUNTY AND THE BROWARD METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION SETTING FORTH THE CONDITIONS FOR MUNICIPAL PROJECT FUNDING AND SUPPORTING THE 2018 TRANSPORTATION SURTAX BALLOT MEASURE.

Approved by the City Commission on September 20, 2018

The City of Hollywood, a municipal Corporation of the State of Florida

(Seal)

By: Josh Levy, Mayor

Dated:

Attest:

Patricia A. Cerny, MMC, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM & LEGAL Sufficiency for the use and reliance of the CITY OF HOLLYWOOD, FLORIDA only:

Douglas R. Gonzales, City Attorney

City of Hollywood 2600 Hollywood Boulevard, # 407 Hollywood, FL 33020 Dgonzales@hollywoodfl.org

Dr. Wazir Ishmael, City Manager City of Hollywood 2600 Hollywood Boulevard, # 419 Hollywood, FL 33020 Wishmael@hollywoodfl.org

Notices: Any notice under this agreement shall be provided by email to the City Manager and City Attorney.

TOWN OF LAUDERDALE-BY-THE-SEA, **FLORIDA**

ATTEST:

Ralph "Bud" Bentley, Town Manager

dra Allen, Town Clerk

Date: <u>9-/3</u>, 2018

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Susan L. Trevarthen, Town Attorney

Section XVI. Notice.

Bud Bentley, Town Manager

TM@LBTS-fl.gov

With copy to:

Susan Trevarthen, Town Attorney

9-18-2018 email:

STrevarthen@wsh-law.com

SIGNATURE PAGE FOR MUNICIPALITY

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

Attest:

City Clerk - Sharon Houslin

Mayor - Hazelle Rogers

Date

City Attorney - James Brady

Date

NOTICES:

City Manager

Phil Alleyne

phila@lauderdalelakes.org

With a copy to:

City Clerk

Sharon Houslin

sharonh@lauderdalelakes.org

With a copy to:

City Attorney

Sidney C. Calloway

scalloway@shutts.com

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN BROWARD COUNTY, MULTIPLE MUNICIPALITIES INCLUDING THE CITY OF LAUDERHILL, AND THE BROWARD COUNTY METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION (MPO), is hereby made and executed on behalf of the CITY OF LAUDERHILL through its authorized officers or officials, as approved through official action via the passage of Resolution No. 18R-09-204 on September 12, 2018.

CITY OF LAUDERHILL

ATTEST:

Andrea Anderson, City Clerk

By:

Charles Faranda, City Manager

Dated: 12 day of September 2018

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:

W. Earl Hall, City Attorney

NOTICES:

Charles Faranda City Manager City of Lauderhill 5581 West Oakland Park Blvd. Lauderhill, FL 33313

With a Copy To:

W. Earl Hall

Hall & Rosenberg, P.L.

City Attorney

8850 West Oakland Park Blvd., Suite 101

Sunrise, FL 33351

Any notice under this Agreement shall be provided by email to the following recipients:		
As to City of Lighthouse Point:	John D. Lavisky, City Administrator jlavisky@lighthousepoint.com	
With a copy to:	Michael D. Cirullo, Jr., City Attorney mcirullo@cityatty.com	
	CITY OF LIGHTHOUSE POINT, a municipal corporation	
DATED: September 24, 2018	By: Troast, Mayor	
Attest:	By: John D. Lavisky, City Administrator	
By: Jennifer M. Oh, City Clerk	SEAL Z	
Approved as to form:	TORIOS.	
By: Michael D. Cirullo, Jr.	The state of the s	

City Attorney

	ity Commission, signing by and through its Mayor or by Board action on the day of
WITNESS: Signature of Witness Print of Type Name of Witness Signature of Witness Miney Print of Type Name of Witness	By Mayor Arlene Schwifter Alene Schwifter By City Manager Samuel Mass
Designated Address for Notices (include em City of Margate Attn: City Manager's Office 5790 Margate Blvd. Margate, FL 33063 E-mail: citymanager@margatefl.com	Approved as to legal) form City Attorney Ica Singer ail address(es): For Tim Cheros

James A. Cherof Goren, Cherof, Doody & Ezrol, P.A. 3099 East Commercial Blvd., Suite 200 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308 E-mail: jcherof@cityatty.com

The City of Miramar, by its City Commission, signing by and through its Interim City Manager, duly authorized to execute same by City Commission action at its properly noticed meeting on September 17, 2018.

CITY OF MIRAMAR, FLORIDA

ATTEST:

Denise A. Gibbs

City Clerk

Sy: Vernon E. Hargray

Interim City Manager

Dated:

Approved as to legal form and

Sufficiency for the use of and reliance

by the City of Miramar only:

City Attorney

Weiss Serbta Helfman Cole

& Bierman, P.L.

Notice Recipient:

Vernon E. Hargray Interim City Manager City of Miramar

2300 Civic Center Place Miramar, Florida 33025 Telephone: (954) 602-3115 Vehargray@miramarfl.gov

With A Copy to:

Jamie A. Cole, Esq.

City Attorney

Weiss Serota Helfman Cole &

Bierman, P.L.

200 East Broward Boulevard, Suite 1900

Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301 Telephone: (954) 763-4242

Jcole@wsh-law.com

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of North Lauderdale has made and executed this Agreement on respective dates under each signature: CITY OF NORTH LAUDERDALE, by its Mayor and City Commissioners, signing by and through its Mayor and City Manager, duly authorized to execute same by Commission action on the 27th day of September, 2018;

CITY OF NORTH LAUDERDALE

City of North Lauderdale 701 SW 71 Avenue North Lauderdale, FL 33068

By Jack Brady Mayor

Dated: 27 day of September, 2018

Ambreen Bhatty, City Manager

abhatty@nlauderdale.org

Dated: 27 day of September, 2018

Approved as to form:

Samuel S. Goren, Esq.

Goren, Cherof, Doody & Ezrol, P.A.

3099 E. Commercial Boulevard

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308

sgoren@cityatty.com

NOTICES PURSUANT TO THIS INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT PROVIDED TO:

AMBREEN BHATTY, CITY MANAGER CITY OF NORTH LAUDERDALE 701 S.W. 71 AVENUE NORTH LAUDERDALE, FL 33068 abhatty@nlauderdale.org

CITY OF OAKLAND PARK

The City of Oakland Park, through its City Commission, signing by and through its Mayor, authorized to execute same by Board action on the 12th day of September 2018 via Resolution 2018-129.

ATTEST:

CITY OF OAKLAND PARK, BY AND THROUGH ITS CITY COMMISSION

RENEE SHROUT, CITY CLERK

R.2018-129

BY: TIM LONERGAN, MAYOR

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL SUFFICIENCY

D.J. DOODY, CITY ATTORNEY

Notices:

As to the City of Oakland Park:

City Manager

Current email: davidh@oaklandparkfl.gov

With Copy To:

City Attorney

Current Email: DDoody@cityatty.com

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT TOWN OF PEMBROKE PARK

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Town of Pembroke Park, signing by and through its Mayor-Commissioner, duly authorized to execute same by Resolution 18-09-05, adopted by Pembroke Park Town Commission on September 12, 2018 to enter into this Agreement with Broward County, the municipalities that formally approve the Agreement and the Broward County Metropolitan Planning Organization.

ATTEST:

TOWN OF PEMBROKE PARK, by and through Commissioners

By

ASHIRA A. MOHAMMED Mayor-Commissioner

. Hh

day of September, 2018

Deputy Town Clerk

NATASHA JOSEPH

BOCDAN VITAS

Interim Town Manager

bvitas@townofpembrokepark.com

Notice:

Bogdan Vitas

Interim Town Manager

bvitas@townofpembrokepark.com

Approved as to form:

Bv

CHRISTOPHER J. RYAN

Town Attorney

cjr@ryanlawfl.com

day of September, 2018

THE CITY OF PEMBROKE PINES

Charles F. Dodge, City Manager 601 City Center Way, Pembroke Pines, FL 33025 cdodge@ppines.com

ATTEST:

City Clerk

Frank O. Ortis, Mayor

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency for the use of and reliance by the City of Pembroke Pines only:

valvan

By:

Samuel S. Goren, City Attorney Goren, Cherof, Doody & Ezrol, P.A. 3099 E. Commercial Blvd., Suite 200 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308 sgoren@cityatty.com

day of September 2018

NOTICES:

Manager/Administrator:

Charles F. Dodge City Manager City of Pembroke Pines Charles F. Dodge City Center 601 City Center Way Pembroke Pines, FL 33025

With a copy to: Samuel S. Goren, Esq. City Attorney Goren, Cherof Doody & Ezrol 3099 E Commercial Blvd #200 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308

Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement (TSSILA) (City of Plantation Signature Page to TSSILA signed by County on 8/29/2018)

- 1. The City of Plantation has authorized the execution of this Interlocal Agreement by promulgating Resolution No. 12636 on September 4, 2018. Section 2 of Plantation Resolution No. 12636 makes the four (4) findings required by Recital C of this Interlocal Agreement.
- 2. Any notice to Plantation under this Interlocal Agreement shall be provided by e-mail to the following recipients:

As to Plantation:

Chief Administrative Officer

Horace McHugh (current e-mail: HMcHugh@Plantation.org)

AND

City Clerk

Susan Slattery (current e-mail: <u>SSlattery@Plantation.org</u>)

With a Copy to:

City Engineer

Brett Butler (current e-mail: BButler@Plantation.org)

- 3. The Broward County Administrator or County Attorney is authorized and requested to append this Signature Page to the Original Interlocal Agreement it is maintaining in its file, so as to evidence that Plantation has executed same.
- 4. Whereupon, the City of Plantation has, through its duly authorized officers, executed the Interlocal Agreement this 14th day of September, 2018.

ATTEST:

CITY OF PLANTATION:

Susan K. Slattery, MMC

City Clerk

By: ____

Horace McHugh

Chief Administrative Officer

Approved as to form by:

Bv:

Donald J. Lumy, Jr

City Attorney

Page IO of TSSILA (Plantation Signature Page)

CITY OF POMPANO BEACH

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

On September 25, 2018, the City Commission of the City of Pompano Beach duly authorized signing by and through its Mayor, Resolution No. 2018-275 to execute the Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement.

Witnesses:		
Betty J. Mones Auday I. Settel	By: By: BRIAN DONOVAN, ACTING CITY MANAGER	
Attest:	0	
ASCELETA HAMMOND, CITY CLERK	(SEAL) All notices pursuant to this agreement shall be provided to:	
	Gregory P. Harrison, City Manager	
Approved As To Form:	100 W. Atlantic Blvd., Pompano Beach FL	
	33060/ email: greg.harrison@copbfl.com and Mark Berman, City Attorney	
MARK E. BERMAN, CITY ATTORNEY	100 W. Atlantic Blvd., Pompano Beach, FL	
STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF BROWARD	33060/ email: mark.berman@copbfl.com	
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 27 day of 2018 by LAMAR FISHER as Mayor, BRIAN DONOVAN as Acting City Manager and ASCELETA HAMMOND as City Clerk of the City of Pompano Beach, Florida, a municipal corporation, on behalf of the municipal corporation, who are personally known to me.		
NOTARY'S SEAL:	NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF FLORIDA Jennette tower Wester Williams (Name of Acknowledger Typed, Printed or Stamped)	
JEMNETTE FORRESTER WILLIAMS		

Commission Number

Notary Public - State of Florida Commission # FF 993881

My Comm. Expires May 18, 2020 Bonded through National Notary Assn

This Interlocal Agreement has been passed and adopted by the Town Council of the Town of Southwest Ranches, at a public meeting held on 12th day of September, 2018.

Town of Southwest Ranches

Doug McKay, Mayor

ATTEST

Russell Muñiz, Assistant Town Administrato / Town Clerk

Approved as to legal Form and Correctness

Keith M. Poliakoff, Esq. Town Attorney

Notice:

As to the Town:

Town Administrator

Current a-mail:

aberns@southwestranches.org

W/th a copy to:

Town Attorney

Current e-mail:

keith.poliakoff@saul.com

CITY OF SUNRISE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Sunrise has entered into this Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement on the respective date under the Mayor's signature, signing by and through its Mayor, duly authorized to execute same by official action of the City Commission on the 26th day of September, 2018.

ATTEST://		Y OF SUNRISE:
	EAL SBY:	765
City Clerk, Felicia M. Bravo	· 1961 3 Mg	Mayor Michael J. Kyan
	AL CORPORT	City of Sunrise
	ORID	Mryan@sunrisefl.gov
	S. S. W. B. W. W. B. B. W.	954-746-3250
		10770 West Oakland Park Blvd.
		Sunrise, FL 33351

Date: 9/26/18

Notices to City of Sunrise: Richard Salamon, City Manager Rsalamon@sunrisefl.gov

With a copy to: Kimberly A. Kisslan, City Attorney CityAttorney@sunrisefl.gov

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL SUFFICIENCY:

Dembuly O. Sussian, City Attorney

Date: 9/26/2018

CITY OF TAMARAC TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Tamarac has entered into this Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement on the respective date under the Mayor's signature, signing by and through its Mayor, duly authorized to execute same by official action of the City Commission on this 26th day of September, 2018.

ATTEST:

Patricia Teufel, CMC

City Clerk

CITY OF TAMARAC:

Harry Dressler, Mayor

City of Tamarac

Harry.Dressler@tamarac.org

954-597-3460

7525 NW 88th Avenue

Tamarac, FL 33321

Date:

Notices to City of Tamarac:

Michael C. Cernech, City Manager Michael.Cernech@tamarac.org

With a copy to:

Samuel S. Goren, City Attorney S.goren@cityatty.com

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL SUFFICIENCY:

Samuel S. Goren, City Attorney

Date: 10/17/18

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT Municipality Signature Page

City of West Park, Florida

Date of Formal Action approving Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement: September 4, 2018

Notice Information:

<u>Notice</u>. Whenever any party desires to give notice unto any other party, it must be given by written notice, sent by registered United States mail, with return receipt requested, addressed to the party for whom it is intended and the remaining party, at the places last specified, and the places for giving of notice shall remain such until they shall have been changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions herein. For the present, the CITY designates the following as the respective places for giving of notice:

CITY:

W. Ajibola Balogun, City Administrator

19565 South State Road 7 West Park, Florida 33023

ABALOGUN @ CITY OF WEST PARK, ORG

Copy To:

Burnadette Norris-Weeks, City Attorney

Burnadette Norris-Weeks, P.A. 401 North Avenue of the Arts Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33311

BNORRISE BNWLEGAL. COM

CITY OF WEST PARK

ATTEST:

Alexandra, City Clerk

-

Eric H. Jones, Jr., Mayor

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Burnadette Norris-Weeks, City Attorney

W. Ajibola Balogun

City Administrator

(RESOLUTION 2018-82)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have made and executed this Agreement on the respective dates under each signature: BROWARD COUNTY, by its Board of County Commissioners, signing by and through its Mayor or Vice-Mayor, duly authorized to execute same by Board action on the 21st day of August, 2018; and CITY OF WESTON, signing by and through its authorized officer or official, duly authorized to execute same by official action taken on the 24th day of September, 2018; and the MPO signing by and through its authorized officer or official, duly authorized to execute same by official action taken on the date identified on its signature page.

<u>CITY</u>

CITY	OF	WES	TON
		- 1	1

By

Daniel J. Stermer, Mayor

ATTEST:

Patricia A. Bates, City Clerk

John K. Flint, City Manager

(SEAL)

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:

Jamie Alan Cole, City Attorney

Notices:

John R. Flint, City Manager/CEO jflint@westonfl.org

With a copy to:

Jamie Alan Cole, City Attorney jcole@WSH-Law.com

CITY OF WILTON MANORS through its City Commission, signing by and through its Vice Mayor, authorized to execute the same by Commission action on the 25th day of September, 2018.

ATTEST

FAITH LOMBARDO CITY CLERK CITY:

BY:

STIN FLIPPEN, VICE MA

APPROVED AS TO FORM

KERRY L. EZROL, Esq. CITY ATTORNEY

Designated Address for Notices (include email address(es):

City of Wilton Manors Attn: City Manager's Office 2020 Wilton Drive Wilton Manors, FL 33305 lhenderson@wiltonmanors.com

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have made and executed this First Amendment on the respective dates under each signature: BMPO, signing by and through its Chair and Executive Director, attested to and duly authorized to execute same.

BMPO

BROWARD METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION (BMPO)

Richard Blattner, Chair

This 28 day of Septenher, 2018.

Gregory Stuart, Executive Director

This 28 day of leptember, 2018.

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL

SUFFICIENCY FOR THE USE OF AND

RELIANCE BY THE BMPO ONLY: ^

Alan L. Gabriel, BMPO General Counsel

Weiss Serota Helfman Cole & Bierman, P.L.

ALL NOTICES PERSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED TO:

Gregory Stuart, Executive Director Broward Metropolitan Planning Organization Trade Centre South 100 W. Cypress Creek Road Suite 650 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309

30-Year Financial Summary Regional Mobility and Transportation Surtax Initiative

OPERATING	
Costs	30-Year Period
Status Quo - Existing Transit Operations	\$4,827,170,163
Paratransit Operations	\$2,467,849,760
New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan	\$4,410,485,324
New Light Rail Transit (LRT)	\$1,417,566,886
Public Works	\$210,473,592
Transit Security - Operations	\$95,150,831
Total Operating Costs	\$13,428,696,555
Revenues	30-Year Period
Status Quo - Existing Transit Operations	\$4,088,261,812
Paratransit Operations (State Transportation Disadvantaged Program Grants)	\$136,635,092
Public Works	\$0
State Block Grants - New Bus	\$286,681,546
State Block Grants - New LRT	\$92,141,848
All Other New Revenue	\$351,240,271
Farebox Revenues - New Bus	\$1,014,411,624
Farebox Revenues - New LRT	\$212,635,033
Total Operating Revenues	\$6,182,007,227
Operating Revenues Minus Operating Costs	(\$7,246,689,328)
New Surtax Funding for Operating	\$7,246,689,328
CAPITAL	
Costs that the cost of the cos	30-Year Period
Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital	\$962,717,549
Paratransit Vehicles	\$164,268,523
New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan (New Vehicles)	\$208,226,329
New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan (Replacement Vehicles)	\$370,447,855
New LRT Infrastructure	\$2,145,799,008
New LRT Vehicles	\$194,290,841
Public Works	\$1,445,131,915
New BRT/Rapid Bus Infrastructure	\$396,749,505
New Transit Infrastucture (IT/Sec./Maint, Fac./Shelters/NTCs/P-R)	\$737,550,537
Planning Studies/Passenger Surveys	\$108,244,632
Total Capital Costs	\$6,733,426,694
Revenues	30-Year Period
Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital	\$837,472,658
Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New)	\$16,984,854
FTA Formula Grants (New Bus)	\$142,672,770
FTA Formula Grants (New LRT)	\$53,051,568
FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT)	\$62,953,800
Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA)	\$90,000,000
FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT)	\$815,141,042
Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT)	\$632,470,793
Total Capital Revenues	\$2,650,747,485
Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs	(\$4,082,679,210)
New Surtax Funding for Capital	\$4,082,679,210
Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue	\$15,629,448,616
(Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue)	(\$781,472,431)
Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue	\$14,847,976,185
(Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit)	(\$11,329,368,538)
Total Broward Co. Contingency	\$960,414,552
City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue):	4500,414,332
Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M	\$539,665,526
City Projects	\$2,700,000,000
City Projects City Project Contingency	\$100,000,000
TOTAL	\$3,339,665,526
IOIAL	45,555,655,520

30-YEAR DETAILED PLAN

Exhibit A: Regional Mobility and Transportation Surtax Initiative

OPERATING										
Costs	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Status Quo · Existing Transit Operations	\$114,302,548	\$117,944,394	\$120,998,506	\$124,234,444	\$127,011,406	\$129,867,417	\$132,804,761	\$135,825,800	\$138,932,948	\$141,791,381
Paratransit Operations	\$30,722,766	\$32,549,604	\$34,503,664	\$36,644,581	\$38,880,586	\$41,272,626	\$43,831,698	\$46,578,665	\$49,551,063	\$52,523,661
lew 30-yr. Bus Service Plan	\$13,147,623	\$18,341,056	\$26,562,060	\$38,894,543	\$46,352,084	\$59,535,519	\$72,027,953	\$80,629,668	\$95,290,129	\$103,798,953
Vew Light Rail Transit (LRT)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,584,227	\$6,781,753	\$6,985,206	\$7,194,762	\$25,842,110	\$26,617,373
Public Works	\$0	\$167,350	\$798,263	\$1,460,824	\$2,034,271	\$2,726,711	\$3,402,167	\$3,995,275	\$4,538,220	\$4,900,769
Fransit Security - Operations	\$2,000,000	\$2,060,000	\$2,121,800	\$2,185,454	\$2,251,018	\$2,318,548	\$2,388,105	\$2,459,748	\$2,533,540	\$2,609,54
Total Operating Costs	\$160,172,937	\$171,062,403	\$184,984,293	\$203,419,846	\$223,113,590	\$242,502,575	\$261,439,889	\$276,683,918	\$316,688,009	\$332,241,685
Revenues	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Status Quo - Existing Transit Operations	\$127,446,601	\$127,980,824	\$128,541,022	\$129,128,080	\$129,339,836	\$129,520,354	\$129,704,276	\$129,891,689	\$130,082,682	\$130,857,218
Paratransit Operations (State Transportation Disadvantaged Program Grants)	\$3,928,001	\$3,967,281	\$4,006,954	\$4,047,023	\$4,087,494	\$4,128,369	\$4,169,652	\$4,211,349	\$4,253,462	\$4,295,997
Public Works	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	50
State Block Grants - New Bus	\$854,596	\$1,192,169	\$1,726,534	\$2,528,145	\$3,012,885	\$3,869,809	\$4,681,817	\$5,240,928	\$6,193,858	\$6,746,932
State Block Grants - New LRT	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$427,975	\$440,814	\$454,038	\$467,660	\$1,679,737	\$1,730,129
All Other New Revenue	\$363,543	\$408,021	\$573,677	\$821,600	\$3,311,240	\$4,118,149	\$4,884,076	\$5,417,051	\$7,419,947	\$7,981,552
Farebox Revenues - New Bus	\$3,023,953	\$4,218,443	\$6,109,274	\$8,945,745	\$10,660,979	\$13,693,169	\$16,566,429	\$18,544,824	\$21,916,730	\$23,873,759
Farebox Revenues - New LRT	\$0.023,933	50	\$0,109,274	\$0,713,713	5987,634	\$1,017,263	\$1,047,781	\$1,079,214	\$3,876,316	\$3,992,606
Total Operating Revenues	\$135,616,694	\$137,766,738	\$140,957,461	\$145,470,594	\$151,828,043	\$156,787,927	\$161,508,069	\$164,852,714	\$175,422,732	\$179,478,194
	(524,556,244)	(\$33,295,665)	(\$44,026,832)	(\$57,949,253)	(\$71,285,547)	(\$85,714,649)	(\$99,931,820)	(\$111,831,204)	(\$141,265,277)	(\$157,763,492
Operating Revenues Minus Operating Costs										
New Surtax Funding for Operating	\$24,556,244	\$33,295,665	\$44,026,832	\$57,949,253	\$71,285,547	\$85,714,649	\$99,931,820	\$111,831,204	\$141,265,277	\$157,763,492
CAPITAL										
Costs	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital	\$28,759,760	\$31,493,123	\$46,573,263	\$42,456,686	\$25,086,583	\$24,031,335	\$24,220,764	\$25,272,288	\$26,034,737	\$26,392,062
Paratransit Vehicles	\$7,807,600	\$3,128,280	\$3,193,780	\$2,040,980	\$1,996,440	\$1,996,440	\$3,157,100	\$8,771,760	\$4,108,160	\$4,005,980
New 30-yr, Bus Service Plan (New Vehicles)	\$9,922,464	\$4,542,284	\$15,790,113	\$8,433,090	\$8,686,083	\$17,893,330	\$13,822,598	\$7,457,621	\$18,854,221	\$6,473,282
New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan (Replacement Vehicles)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
New LRT Infrastructure	\$29,744,318	\$89,232,955	\$89,232,955	\$126,331,036	\$37,098,082	\$222,588,490	\$222,588,490	\$264,342,708	\$41,754,218	\$250,525,306
New LRT Vehicles	\$0	\$0	\$27,864,539	\$0	50	\$0	\$62,723,567	\$0	50	\$0
Public Works	\$0	\$7,930,917	\$50,284,704	\$58,262,128	\$49,261,418	\$48,443,350	\$57,251,501	\$56,518,103	\$42,647,172	\$81,764,651
rigw BRT/Rapid Bus Infrastructure	\$20,000,000	\$20,600,000	\$32,039,180	\$11,364,361	\$11,705,292	\$20,866,933	\$21,492,941	\$22,137,730	\$15,201,241	\$15,657,278
Hew Transit Infrastucture (IT/Sec./Maint, Fac./Shelters/NTCs/P-R)	\$31,225,000	\$55,310,374	\$70,482,622	\$34,970,604	\$11,911,260	\$13,094,001	\$16,880,317	\$20,980,924	\$17,130,861	\$17,687,797
Planning Studies/Passenger Surveys	\$2,275,222	\$2,343,479	\$2,413,783	\$2,486,197	\$2,560,782	\$2,637,606	\$2,716,734	\$2,798,236	\$2,882,183	\$2,958,649
Total Capital Costs	\$129,734,364	\$214,581,410	\$337,874,938	\$286,345,082	\$148,308,939	\$351,551,485	\$424,854,012	\$408,279,369	\$168,612,794	\$405,475,006
Revenues	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Status Ouo · Existing Transit Capital	\$25,416,010	\$25,282,810	\$25,403,100	\$25,527,011	\$24,649,256	\$24,750,552	\$24,854,887	\$24,962,352	\$25,073,010	\$25,399,777
Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New)	\$86,989	\$117,817	\$165,582	\$233,397	\$271,486	\$340,542	\$399,871	\$434,521	\$498,462	\$527,114
FTA Formula Grants (New Bus)	\$730,710	\$989,659	\$1,390,885	\$1,960,533	\$2,280,485	\$2,860,555	\$3,358,914	\$3,649,977	\$4,187,080	\$4,427,754
FTA Formula Grants (New LRT)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$390,187	\$390,187	\$390,187	\$390,187	\$1,346,330	\$1,346,330
FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT)	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	50	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA)										\$93,946,990
FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT)	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$19,476,493	\$19,476,493	\$116,858,957	\$149,788,830	\$132,516,789	\$15,657,832 \$25,593,162	\$19,909,179
Other New Disc, Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT)				\$0	\$0	\$25,927,132	\$26,097,928	\$75,788,137		
Total Capital Revenues	\$29,233,709	\$29,390,285	\$29,959,567	\$50,197,434	\$50,067,908	\$174,127,926	\$207,890,616	\$190,241,963	\$75,355,905	\$148,557,144
Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs	(\$100,500,655)	(\$185,191.125)	(\$307,915,371)	(\$236,147,648)	(598,241,031)	(\$177,423,559)	(\$216,953,396)	(\$218,037,406)	(\$93,256,888)	(\$256,917,862)
New Surtax Funding for Capital	\$100,500,655	\$185,191,125	\$307,915,371	\$236,147,648	\$98,241,031	\$177,423,559	\$216,963,396	\$218,037,406	\$93,256,888	\$256,917,862
Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue	\$202,998,260	\$357,392,936	\$367,042,545	\$376,952,694	\$387,130,417	\$397,582,938	\$408,317,677	\$419,342,255	\$430,664,495	\$442,292,437
(Loss 5% of Total Surtax Revenue)	(\$10,149,913)	(\$17,869,647)	(\$18,352,127)	(\$18,847,635)	(\$19,356,521)	(\$19,879,147)	(\$20,415,884)	(\$20,967,113)	(\$21,533,225)	(\$22,114,622
Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue	\$192,848,347	\$339,523,289	\$348,690,418	\$358,105,059	\$367,773,896	\$377,703,791	\$387,901,793	\$398,375,142	\$409,131,271	\$420,177,815
(Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit)	(\$125,056,899)	(\$218,486,790)	(\$351,942,203)	(\$294,096,901)	(\$169,526,579)	(\$263,138,208)	(\$316,895,216)	(\$329,868,610)	(\$234,322,165)	(\$409,681,354)
Total Broward Co. Contingency	\$0	\$10,149,913	\$17,869,647	\$24,979,613	\$25,475,121	\$25,984,007	\$26,506,633	\$27,043,370	\$27,594,599	\$28,160,741
City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue):										
Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M	\$13,294,397	\$10,501,259	\$11,473,843	\$10,915,028	\$12,637,660	\$17,088,392	\$10,693,690	\$16,350,432	\$12,915,224	\$14,111,379
City Projects	\$0	\$122,744,798	\$23,395,199	\$42,298,979	\$174,815,505	\$86,683,039	\$49,518,735	\$41,361,948	\$69,598,661	\$27,906,402
City Project Contingency	\$0	\$4,166,666	\$0	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	\$(
TOTAL	\$13,294,397	\$137,412,723	\$34,869,042	\$57,380,673	\$191,619,831	\$107,938,097	\$64,379,091	\$61,879,046	\$86,680,551	\$42,017,781
COLUMN TO A CHARGE TO A COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	SELECTIVE CHARGE CONTROL S	CHARLES AND AND INC.	STATE OF THE PERSON OF THE PER	AMERICANA PROPERTY OF THE PROP	ON THE STREET, STATE OF THE STA	DATE OF THE PARTY	CONTRACTOR MANAGEMENT	用能行為所屬於此數數數	CONTROL STATEMENT OF THE STATE OF	F 的现代外心的性态效率

Exhibit A: Regional Mobility and Transportation Surtax Initiative

				171.00					
2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
	\$147,697,535	\$150,748,041	\$153,865,406	\$157,051,097	\$160,306,614	\$163,633,486	\$167,033,276	\$170,507,582	\$174,058,03
		\$62,581,712	\$66,354,593	\$70,359,531	\$74,610,944	\$79,124,150	\$83,915,423	\$89,002,056	\$94,402,42
\$110,339,050	\$122,655,313	\$129,056,633	\$133,654,311	\$143,829,395	\$151,118,364	\$156,445,253	\$169,384,635		\$183,914,45
					\$54,450,961	\$62,824,257			\$68,649,70
									\$9,035,00
									\$3,507,0
									\$533,566,68
									2038
									\$139,155,62
									\$4,745,45
									- 1
									\$11,954,44
									\$4,462,23
									\$15,364,27
					\$34,757,224	\$35,982,408	\$38,958,466		\$42,300,32
						\$9,423,639			\$10,297,46
	\$188,291,788	\$197,354,561	\$200,260,981	\$205,170,520	\$209,079,178	\$214,168,988	\$220,188,235	\$224,598,762	\$228,279,81
(\$163,113,783)	(\$177,784,864)	(\$203,857,121)	(\$214,141,797)	(\$228,743,668)	(\$241,851,996)	(\$258,739,399)	(\$276,369,849)	(\$291,354,266)	(\$305,286,86
\$163,113,783	\$177,784,864	\$203,857,121	\$214,141,797	\$228,743,668	\$241,851,996	\$258,739,399	\$276,369,849	\$291,354,266	\$305,286,869
2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
\$26,941,159	\$27,503,089	\$28,078,183	\$28,666,779	\$29,269,227	\$29,885,885	\$30,517,122	\$31,163,315	\$31,824,855	\$32,502,14
\$4,166,219	\$4,332,868	\$4,506,183	\$4,686,430	\$4,873,887	\$5,068,843	\$5,271,596	\$5,482,460	\$5,701,759	\$5,929,82
50	\$15,261,123	\$3,929,739	\$0	\$15,008,617	\$4,294,132	\$0	\$16,400,321	\$4,692,314	
\$0	\$0	\$14,147,061	\$6,476,210	\$22,512,926	\$12,023,570	\$12,384,277	\$25,511,611	\$19,707,719	\$10,632,78
\$250,525,306	\$264,090,798	\$13,565,492	\$81,392,952	\$81,392,952	\$81,392,952	\$0	\$0	\$0	,
\$70,595,927	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$33,106,808	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
\$48,725,088	\$16,527,101	\$49,295,552	\$40,118,604	\$72,989,863	\$71,712,512	\$5-1,656,988	\$35,894,834	\$83,194,742	\$34,530,85
	\$27,684,677	\$28,515,218	\$32,307,742	\$15,125,897	\$15,579,674	\$19,256,477	\$16,528,476	\$17,024,331	\$17,535,06
	\$14,195,318	\$18,673,190	\$22,385,463	\$18,785,245	\$19,250,594	\$16,456,265	\$16,949,952	\$22,296,766	\$26,729,41
									\$3,989,61
					\$242,752,883		\$151,691,565		\$131,849,69
									2038
				\$27,119,201			\$28,224,214		\$28,993,83
				\$629,903			\$678,814		\$694,71
					\$5,397,284	\$5,424,761	\$5,702,041	\$5,809,138	\$5,835,61
									\$2,628,31
									\$4,240,60
									\$3,000,00
									\$9,205,90
									\$18,681,09
									\$73,280,08
									(\$58,569,61
				\$221,335,045	\$175,465,967	\$75,640,348	\$70,874,588	\$112,820,999	\$58,569,61
									\$577,316,47
			(\$24,601,483)	(\$25,265,723)	(\$25,947,898)	(\$26,648,491)	(\$27,368,000)	(\$28,106,936)	(\$28,865,82
									\$548,450,64
					(\$417,317,963)				(\$363,856,48
\$27,169,901	\$30,200,589	\$30,663,240	\$30,582,192	\$31,228,969	\$31,893,209	\$32,575,384	\$33,275,977	\$33,995,486	\$34,734,43
		\$21,016,567	\$13,151,890	\$20,108,969	\$15,884,097	\$17,355,217	\$16,509,960	\$19,115,595	\$25,847,7
\$29,728,154	\$28,774,645	\$125,526,492	\$60,982,888	\$21,268,419	\$49,013,847	\$143,792,214	\$145,443,457	\$99,946,779	\$147,952,20
\$0 \$43,152,262	\$0 \$44,317,373	\$4,166,666 \$150,709,724	\$4,166,666 \$71,673,958	\$0 \$48,004,874	\$4,166,666 \$69,064,610	\$4,166,666 \$165,314,097	\$4,166,666 \$166,120,083	\$4,166,666 \$123,229,039	\$4,166,66
	\$144,712,450 \$155,076,155 \$10,339,050 \$27,415,894 \$5,151,193 \$5,151,193 \$2,657,833 \$234,985,053 \$2039 \$131,641,221 \$4,339,957 \$131,641,221 \$4,339,957 \$4,339,957 \$4,339,957 \$4,339,957 \$4,339,957 \$4,339,957 \$4,339,957 \$4,339,957 \$4,339,957 \$4,339,957 \$4,339,957 \$4,339,957 \$4,339,957 \$4,339,957 \$4,339,957 \$4,339,957 \$4,359,97 \$	\$144,712,450 \$15,508,645 \$55,076,645 \$55,076,645 \$55,076,645 \$55,076,645 \$55,076,645 \$55,076,645 \$51,0339,050 \$110,339,050 \$122,655,313 \$27,415,094 \$51,311,031 \$52,669,645 \$52,667,831] \$27,666,665 \$124,667,652] \$2029 \$2030 \$131,641,212 \$112,435,145 \$4,338,057 \$4,338,367 \$4,338,367 \$4,338,367 \$4,338,367 \$4,338,367 \$54,712,039 \$17,73,039 \$17,73,039 \$17	\$144,712,450 \$155,676,615 \$159,072,320 \$155,576,615 \$159,072,320 \$1510,339,050 \$122,655,313 \$122,055,5313 \$122,055,5313 \$122,055,5313 \$122,055,5313 \$122,055,5313 \$122,055,5313 \$122,055,5313 \$122,055,053 \$122,057,053 \$123,057,0	\$144,712,450 \$155,676,675 \$155,676,675 \$155,676,675 \$155,676,675 \$155,676,675 \$151,0339,050 \$122,655,313 \$122,655,313 \$122,655,313 \$122,655,313 \$122,655,313 \$122,655,313 \$122,655,313 \$122,655,313 \$123,654,313 \$122,655,313 \$123,654,313 \$122,655,313 \$123,654,654 \$123,654,654 \$123,654,654 \$123,654,654 \$123,654,654 \$123,654,654 \$123,654,654 \$123,654,654 \$123,654,654 \$123,654,654 \$123,654,654 \$123,654,654 \$123,654,654 \$123,654,654 \$123	\$144,712,450 \$155,676,615 \$55,676,615 \$55,676,615 \$55,676,615 \$55,676,615 \$55,676,615 \$150,379,590,21,200 \$122,655,313 \$110,379,590 \$110,379,590 \$122,655,313 \$122,655,313 \$122,655,313 \$122,655,313 \$122,655,313 \$122,655,313 \$122,655,313 \$122,655,313 \$122,655,313 \$122,655,313 \$122,655,313 \$122,655,313 \$122,655,313 \$122,656,617 \$122,657,813] \$123,656,133,313 \$122,656,618 \$123,676,618 \$124,676,618 \$124,676,618 \$124,676,618 \$124,676,618 \$124,676,618 \$122,676,618 \$124,676,61	\$144,712,450 \$155,676,615 \$55,076,615 \$55,076,615 \$55,076,615 \$55,076,615 \$10,339,050 \$122,655,313 \$122,055,313 \$122,055,313 \$122,055,313 \$122,055,313 \$122,055,313 \$122,055,313 \$122,055,313 \$122,055,313 \$122,055,313 \$122,055,313 \$122,055,313 \$122,055,313 \$122,055,031 \$122,055,313 \$122,055,031 \$122,055,031 \$122,055,031 \$122,055,031 \$122,055,031 \$122,055,031 \$122,055,031 \$122,055,031 \$122,055,031 \$122,055,031 \$122,055,031 \$122,055,031 \$122,055,031 \$122,055,031 \$122,055,031 \$123,055,0	\$144,712,450 \$155,676,655 \$150,720,720 \$150,555,779 \$151,0319,050 \$112,655,311,191 \$152,655,311,191 \$152,655,311,191 \$152,665,311,191 \$152,665,311,191 \$152,665,311,191 \$152,665,311,191 \$152,665,311,191 \$152,665,311,191 \$152,665,311,191 \$152,665,311,191 \$152,665,311,191 \$152,665,311,191 \$152,665,311,191 \$152,665,311,191 \$152,666,311 \$152,666,311 \$152,666,311 \$152,666,311 \$152,666,311 \$162,667,	\$144712,450 \$197,075.55 \$197,076.515 \$197,076.515 \$197,076.505 \$197,050.07 \$100,050.614 \$100,033,760 \$100,033.76 \$100,033.77 \$	\$114,717,199 \$117,697,535 \$110,796,011 \$113,865,000 \$115,795,1077 \$110,305,811 \$100,103,461 \$116,003,466 \$167,003,775 \$100,000,600 \$155,005,665 \$159,007,200 \$103,005,101 \$113,005,101 \$110,005,000 \$113,005,101 \$113,005,101 \$110,005,000 \$113,005,101 \$110,005,000 \$113,005,101 \$110,005,000 \$113,005,101 \$110,005,000 \$113,005,101 \$110,005,000 \$113,005,101 \$100,005,000 \$113,005,101 \$100,005,000 \$113,005,101 \$100,005,000 \$113,005,101 \$100,005,000 \$113,005,101 \$100,005,000 \$113,005,101 \$100,005,000 \$113,005,101 \$100

Exhibit A: Regional Mobility and Transportation Surtax Initiative

OPERATING										
Costs	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048
Status Quo - Existing Transit Operations	\$177,686,291	\$181,394,059	\$185,183,069	\$189,055,094	\$193,011,942	\$197,055,457	\$201,187,525	\$205,410,069	\$209,725,053	\$214,134,47
Paratransit Operations	\$100,136,039	\$106,223,653	\$112,687,301	\$119,550,402	\$126,837,837	\$134,576,017	\$142,793,125	\$151,518,924	\$160,785,165	\$170,625,55
New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan	\$199,040,160	\$208,562,528	\$215,766,651	\$222,239,651	\$233,640,911	\$241,685,244	\$248,935,801	\$260,644,202	\$269,594,632	\$277,682,47
New Light Rail Transit (LRT)	\$70,709,255	\$72,830,532	\$75,015,448	\$77,265,912	\$79,583,889	\$81,971,406	\$84,430,548	\$86,963,465	\$89,572,369	\$92,259,54
Public Works	\$9,380,205	\$9,910,878	\$10,515,375	\$10,766,733	\$11,357,078	\$11,582,446	\$12,488,216	\$12,715,915	\$12,725,411	\$14,075,64
Transit Security · Operations	\$3,612,222	\$3,720,589	\$3,832,207	\$3,947,173	\$4,065,588	\$4,187,556	\$4,313,183	\$4,442,578	\$4,575,855	\$4,713,1
Total Operating Costs	\$560,564,172	\$582,642,239	\$603,000,052	\$622,824,954	\$648,497,246	\$671,058,156	\$694,148,399	\$721,695,153	\$746,978,485	\$773,490,81
Revenues	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048
Status Quo · Existing Transit Operations	\$140,044,574	\$140,945,013	\$141,857,144	\$142,781,172	\$143,717,310	\$144,665,772	\$145,626,779	\$146,600,557	\$147,587,340	\$148,587,36
Paratransit Operations (State Transportation Disadvantaged Program Grants)	\$4,792,908	\$4,840,837	\$4,889,245	\$4,938,138	\$4,987,519	\$5,037,394	\$5,087,768	\$5,138,646	\$5,190,032	\$5,241,93
Public Works	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	
State Block Grants - New Bus	\$12,937,610	\$13,556,564	\$14,024,832	\$14,445,577	\$15,186,659	\$15,709,541	\$16,180,827	\$16,941,873	\$17,523,651	\$18,049,36
State Block Grants - New LRT	\$4,596,102	\$4,733,985	\$4,876,001	\$5,022,284	\$5,172,953	\$5,328,141	\$5,487,986	\$5,652,625	\$5,822,204	\$5,996,87
All Other New Revenue	\$16,401,698	\$17,106,819	\$17,676,858	\$18,207,164	\$19,037,423	\$19,670,652	\$20,260,772	\$21,123,015	\$21,824,571	\$22,479,30
Farebox Revenues • New Bus	\$45,779,237	\$47,969,381	\$49,626,330	\$51,115,120	\$53,737,410	\$55,587,606	\$57,255,234	\$59,948,166	\$62,006,765	\$63,866,96
Farebox Revenues - New LRT	\$10,606,388	\$10,924,580	\$11,252,317	\$11,589,887	\$11,937,583	\$12,295,711	\$12,664,582	\$13,044,520	\$13,435,855	\$13,838,93
Total Operating Revenues	\$235,158,517	\$240,077,179	\$244,202,731	\$248,099,342	\$253,776,857	\$258,294,817	\$262,563,948	\$268,449,402	\$273,390,419	\$278,060,73
Operating Revenues Minus Operating Costs	(\$325,405,655)	(\$342,\$65,060)	(\$358,797,321)	(\$374,725,622)	(\$394,720,389)	(\$412,763,339)	(1431,584,451)	(\$453,245,750)	(\$473,588,005)	(\$495,430,08
New Surtax Funding for Operating	\$325,405,655	\$342,565,060	\$358,797,321	\$374,725,622	\$394,720,389	\$412,763,339	\$431,584,451	\$453,245,750	\$473,588,065	\$495,430,08
AND	\$325,405,655	\$342,565,080	\$358,797,321	\$374,725,022	\$394,720,389	\$412,763,339	\$431,584,451	5453,245,730	\$473,380,003	3475,430,08
CAPITAL										
Costs	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048
Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital	\$33,195,582	\$33,905,603	\$34,632,637	\$35,377,130	\$36,139,540	\$36,920,339	\$37,720,012	\$38,539,055	\$39,377,981	\$40,237,31
Paratransit Vehicles	\$6,167,022	\$6,413,703	\$6,670,251	\$6,937,061	\$7,214,544	\$7,503,125	\$7,803,250	\$8,115,380	\$8,439,996	\$8,777,59
New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan (New Vehicles)	\$19,912,304	\$5,127,418	\$0	\$0	\$5,602,868	\$0	\$0	\$6,122,406	\$0	
New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan (Replacement Vehicles)	\$26,881,611	\$9,229,353	\$0	\$21,758,712	\$25,773,195	\$9,233,527	\$53,496,748	\$23,265,141	\$17,657,018	\$59,756,39
New LRT Infrastructure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
New LRT Vehicles	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Public Works	\$49,348,155	\$29,636,947	\$36,797,441	\$55,420,928	\$57,497,386	\$56,882,285	\$49,050,099	\$10,439,837	\$53,174,000	\$86,861,70
New BRT/Rapid Bus Infrastructure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
New Transit Infrastucture (IT/Sec./Maint, Fac./Shehers/NTCs/P-R)	\$22,430,565	\$22,986,215	\$19,649,640	\$25,848,063	\$26,455,236	\$26,139,117	\$26,783,268	\$27,446,743	\$29,964,989	\$30,668,87
Planning Studies/Passenger Surveys	\$4,109,301	\$4,232,583	\$4,359,561	\$4,490,347	\$4,625,058	\$4,763,810	\$4,906,724	\$5,053,926	\$5,205,543	\$5,361,71
Total Capital Costs	\$162,044,543	\$111,531,823	\$102,109,530	\$149,832,242	\$163,307,827	\$141,442,203	\$179,770,101	\$118,982,538	\$153,819,527	\$231,663,59
Revenues	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048
Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital	\$29,388,978	\$29,791,235	\$30,200,765	\$30,617,739	\$31,042,331	\$31,474,722	\$31,915,096	\$32,363,643	\$32,820,556	\$33,286,03
Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New)	\$729,916	\$742,547	\$745,818	\$745,818	\$761,227	\$764,498	\$764,498	\$777,128	\$780,399	\$780,39
FTA Formula Grants (New Bus)	\$6,131,294	\$6,237,391	\$6,264,868	\$6,26-1,868	\$6,394,303	\$6,421,780	\$6,421,780	\$6,527,877	\$6,555,353	\$6,555,35
FTA Formula Grants (New LRT)	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,31
FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT)	\$4,240,600	\$4,240,600	\$4,240,600	\$4,750,200	\$4,750,200	\$4,750,200	\$4,750,200	\$4,750,200	\$4,750,200	\$4,750,20
Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA)	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,00
FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT)	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT)	\$34,612,240	\$18,671,493	\$9,824,820	\$23,803,387	\$28,915,650	\$17,686,322	\$40,140,008	\$28,417,145	\$23,811,003	\$45,212,63
Total Capital Revenues	\$80,731,343	\$65,311,581	\$56,905,186	\$71,810,327	\$77,492,025	\$66,725,837	\$89,619,896	\$78,464,307	\$74,345,827	\$96,212,93
Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs	(\$81,313,200)	(\$46,220,242)	(545,204,344)	(\$78,021,915)	(\$85,815,802)	(\$74,716,367)	(\$90,150,205)	(\$40,518,231)	(\$79,473,700)	(\$135,450,65
New Surtax Funding for Capital	\$81,313,200	\$46,220,242	\$45,204,344	578,021,915	\$85,815,802	\$74,716,367	\$90,150,205	\$40,518,231	\$79,473,700	\$135,450,6
Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue	\$592,904,017	\$608,912,425	\$625,353,061	\$642,237,593	\$659,578,008	\$677,386,615	\$695,676,053	\$714,459,307	\$733,749,708	\$753,560,95
(Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue)	(\$29,645,201)	(\$30,445,621)	(\$31,267,653)	(\$32,111,880)	(\$32,978,900)	(\$33,869,331)	(\$34,783,803)	(\$35,722,965)	(\$36,687,485)	(\$37,678,04
Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue	\$563,258,816	\$578,466,804	\$594,085,408	\$610,125,714	\$626,599,108	\$643,517,284	\$660,892,250	\$678,736,341	\$697,062,222	\$715,882,90
(Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit)	(\$406,718,855)	(\$388,785,302)	(\$404,001,665)	(\$452,747,537)	(\$480,536,190)	(\$487,479,706)	(\$521,734,656)	(\$493,763,981)	(\$553,061,765)	(\$630,880,73
Total Broward Co. Contingency	\$35,493,310	\$36,272,687	\$37,073,107	\$37,895,139	\$38,739,366	\$39,606,386	\$40,496,817	\$41,411,289	\$42,350,451	\$43,314,9
City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue):	1.5/1/01010	11./21.2/00/		33.7073/1337						A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M	\$16,175,166	\$24,731,495	\$19,535,435	\$21,344,727	\$20,305,168	\$23,509,770	\$31,789,443	\$19,893,414	\$30,416,619	\$24,026,1
	\$129,570,643	\$154,155,855	\$159,754,155	\$125,239,297	\$114,963,598	\$121,733,656	\$96,574,000	\$154,284,794	\$102,789,686	\$50,181,8
City Projects							\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	\$4,166.6
City Projects City Project Contingency TOTAL	\$4,166,666 \$149,912,475	\$4,166,666 \$183,054,016	\$4,166,666 \$183,456,256	\$4,166,666 \$150,750,691	\$4,166,666 \$139,435,432	\$4,166,666 \$149,410,092	\$4,166,666 \$132,530,109	\$4,166,666 \$178,344,874	\$4,166,666 \$137,372,971	\$4,166,6

Exhibit B - Reporting Requirements

The County and each Municipality shall submit to the Oversight Board an annual detailed report of the progress made in carrying out their respective projects funded through the surtax. The report shall be audited by an independent CPA, with an opinion as to whether the financial information is presented in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and whether the projects are in accordance with the ILA. The audit shall contain sufficient information for the Oversight Board to determine if the project expenditures conform to this Agreement and applicable law. In this regard, the report must include cumulative financial information for each individual project undertaken pursuant to this Agreement.

The annual report must conform to the report format presented below and must include the following three sections:

Section One presents expenditures for the current year and the cumulative expenditures for each project as follows:

- 1) A description of the project;
- The projected costs of the project as originally approved by the Oversight Board;
- The cumulative expenditures for the project up to the beginning of the year being reported;
- 4) The expenditures for the project for the current report year; and
- 5) The total cumulative expenditures for the project as of the end of the current year being reported.

Section Two presents the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance for the separate account/fund established for any and all Surtax funds received pursuant to this Agreement, and includes:

- 1) Revenue received by source;
- 2) The project expenditures;
- 3) Administrative costs including, as applicable, salaries, contractual services, and capital outlay;
- 4) Debt service, including principal and interest;
- 5) Other expenditures; and
- 6) The beginning and ending fund balances.

Section Three presents the Balance Sheet for the Surtax fund.

The annual report should include appropriate footnote disclosures in support of the items presented in sections one to three and include disclosure of any issue of noncompliance with this Agreement or applicable law. The following is a sample format of the required report.

Sample Format for Financial Information for the Annual Report XYZ Municipality/County Receiving Surtax Funding for Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 201x

Section I: Project Expenditures (to include detail on Project components of each approved project)

Description Project	Project Budget	Expenditures through Prior FY	Current Expenditures	Cumulative Expenditures
Project 1 (Show detail of expenditures by budget line item	##	##	##	##
Project 2 (Show detail of expenditures by budget line item)	##	##	##	##
Total	##	##	##	##

Section II: Statement of Revenue, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance

Revenues:	
Surtax Receipts	\$#,###,###
Other	#,###,###
Interest	<u>#,###</u>
Total Revenues	<u>\$ #,###,###</u>
Project/Activity Expenditures (total from Section I, Current Expenditures)	\$ #,###,###
Administrative Costs:	
Salaries	###,###
Contractual Services	###,###
Capital Outlay	###,###
Total Administrative Costs	###,###
Debt Service:	
	###,###
Principal	###,###
Interest	<u>###</u> ,###
Total Debt Service	###,###
Other Expenditures	###,###
Total Expenditures	###,###
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	###,###
Fund Balance October 1	###,###
Fund Balance September 30	###,###

Section III: Balance Sheet

Assets (in detail)	\$ ##,###,###
Liabilities and Fund Balances (in detail)	\$ ##,###,###

N/G-Re-recorded document to add additional information to signature page.

INSTR # 115434213
Recorded 11/07/18 at 02:40 PM
Broward County Commission
44 Page(s)
Mtg Doc Stamps: \$0.00
Int Tax \$0.00

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

This Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement (the "Agreement") is entered into by and between Broward County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (the "County"), the municipalities that formally approve this Agreement and execute and return to the County a signature page bearing the above legend, each of which is a municipal corporation within Broward County existing under the laws of the State of Florida (collectively, the "Municipalities"), and the Broward County Metropolitan Planning Organization, duly organized and existing under Section 339.175, Florida Statutes (the "MPO").

Recitals

- A. Because of the urgent need for transportation system improvements, the County Commission voted on June 5, 2018, to place on the November 6, 2018, ballot, for consideration by the countywide electorate, a proposed transportation surtax levy of one percent (1%) (the "Ballot Proposal"). On June 5, 2018, the County Commission also enacted Ordinance No. 2018-29, the Broward County Transportation Surtax Ordinance, which is codified in Section 31½-71, et seq., Broward County Code of Ordinances, and which, among other things:
 - 1. Levied the surtax subject to subsequent voter approval;
 - 2. Established a transportation surtax trust fund into which all surtax proceeds will be deposited;
 - Established an independent oversight board (the "Oversight Board") to ensure transparency and objectivity in the review of applications for funding from surtax proceeds;
 - 4. Established a seven (7) member entity (the "Appointing Authority") to appoint the members of the Oversight Board. One of the members is a designee of the Broward League of Cities; and
 - 5. Provided a process by which any municipality within Broward County may apply for project funding from surtax proceeds, which process includes a request that the MPO review and rank all municipal projects based on each project's ability to alleviate traffic congestion and enhance connectivity.
- B. The County and the Municipalities enter into this Agreement to demonstrate their commitment to work together to protect the health, safety, and welfare of their mutual residents and visitors, including by educating the electorate, consistent with state law requirements, on the critical importance of the Ballot Proposal.

Approved BCC August 21,2018#1
Submitted By County Attorney
RETURN TO DOCUMENT CONTROL

- C. The County Commission, the governing body of each of the Municipalities, and the MPO enter into this Agreement on behalf of their respective entities after having made the following findings:
 - 1. Without a dedication of substantial new revenues, the existing transit system within Broward County will not be sustainable, alternative modes of transportation will not be realized, and traffic congestion will continue to worsen;
 - 2. The ten-year Transportation Development Plan approved by the County Commission on January 9, 2018, identifies that the County's transit system will be substantially underfunded by 2025, despite the current dedication of substantial *ad valorem* tax revenues to subsidize transit operations;
 - 3. The proposed transportation surtax would enable the advancement of transportation and premium transit projects presently identified in the MPO's Commitment 2045 Metropolitan Transportation Plan and the current five-year Transportation Improvement Program, and would provide funding for roadway capital investment projects that would improve safety, reduce congestion, and advance multimodal mobility options for residents and visitors, which projects are currently infeasible for reasons including a lack of dedicated revenue for operations and maintenance; and
 - 4. Critically, the proposed transportation surtax would provide a dedicated funding source that would enable the County to leverage revenues contributed by residents and visitors to obtain federal transportation grants available only to grant applicants that can demonstrate the financial resources to build, operate, and maintain, through their useful lives, major transportation projects, thereby bringing back to Broward County more of the tax dollars paid by local residents and businesses that would otherwise be allocated to other counties and states. The proposed surtax would enable the County to compete directly for, and work collaboratively with other governmental and private partners to acquire, certain discretionary state and federal funding to advance the mobility goals of the region.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

Agreement

- **I.** <u>Recitals</u>. The above-stated Recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein by this reference.
- II. <u>Applications for Funding</u>. All municipal projects included within the Regional Mobility & Transportation Enhancements Surtax Initiative, which will be considered by the County Commission on September 13, 2018 (the "Current Municipal Projects"), shall be deemed to have been properly submitted by the Municipalities to the County consistent

with Section 31½-75(h), Broward County Code of Ordinances, and are not required to be resubmitted. There are seven hundred nine (709) Current Municipal Projects, with an estimated total cost of \$2.8 billion (including the City Project Contingency). All of these projects have been submitted to the MPO for review, ranking, and prioritization, consistent with Section IV below.

- **III.** <u>Eligibility</u>. While the Transportation Surtax Ordinance prioritizes funding for municipal projects that will relieve traffic congestion and increase connectivity, the following municipal projects may be considered for funding:
- A. Street lighting Improvements to lighting systems along a public road that illuminate the right-of-way for vehicles, pedestrians, and bicyclists. A lighting justification report consistent with Broward County and FDOT policies is required for these improvements to be considered;
- B. Drainage Improvements to a public road storm water system that address drainage deficiencies, provided the drainage improvements only address storm water runoff from a public roadway. Improvements to address runoff from private roads and developments are not eligible;
- C. Buffer/Sound Walls Improvements that are consistent with the Florida Department of Transportation's noise decibel level criteria;
- D. Fiber-optic Improvements supporting only communications for the public transportation system, provided that the proposed improvements have received approval from the maintaining and operating agency(ies). Shared conduit may not be considered for surtax funding;
- E. Landscaping Only improvements within the public road right-of-way that meet the applicable design criteria may be considered for funding;
- F. Parking Improvements used for park-and-ride or other transit-oriented development parking that serves the public. Garages directly related to a transportation project that serves the public will be considered, provided the parking fees do not exceed costs associated with securing, operating, and maintaining the facility; and
- G. Road Improvements Resurfacing and road repairs, pavement markings, signage, guardrails, ADA accommodations, and traffic calming projects are eligible. Highend decorative lighting, decorative road signage, brick pavers, and similar items are not eligible.
- IV. <u>MPO Review and Ranking</u>. For all Current Municipal Projects and all future municipal projects submitted to the MPO (collectively, "Submitted Municipal Projects"), the MPO agrees to review, rank, and prioritize the projects based upon each project's ability to alleviate traffic congestion and enhance connectivity. The parties hereto acknowledge that the MPO might lack adequate resources to review, rank, and prioritize

the Submitted Municipal Projects prior to calendar year 2020. The impact of this is addressed in Section V below. The MPO's obligation under this paragraph shall be subject to: (a) the County and MPO entering into an agreement for the County to fund, from Transportation Surtax Proceeds (as defined below), the MPO's actual, reasonable costs of meeting this obligation; and (b) the County, MPO, and Municipalities representing a majority of the population of Broward County entering into a separate agreement to establish the methodologies and criteria pursuant to which the MPO will review, rank, and prioritize the applicable projects.

V. Surtax Proceeds for Submitted Municipal Projects.

- A. If the proposed surtax levy is approved by the voters in the November 6, 2018, election, the net amount of transportation surtax proceeds the County receives from the Florida Department of Revenue ("FDOR") shall be defined as the "Transportation Surtax Proceeds." The amount of Transportation Surtax Proceeds currently estimated to be received during the thirty-year levy is approximately \$15.6 billion.
- B. Section 212.055, Florida Statutes, which authorizes the levy of the proposed surtax, was recently amended to require, prior to the conducting of the referendum, completion of an independent "performance audit of the program associated with the surtax adoption proposed by the county." In connection with that audit, the County submitted to the state's Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability a table attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "Table"). The Table shows the amount of Transportation Surtax Proceeds currently projected to be received by the County and the current intended use of such proceeds.
- C. The row of the Table titled "City Projects" represents the County's current estimate of the amount of money available and intended in good faith to be utilized during the thirty-year tax levy to fund Submitted Municipal Projects approved by the Oversight Board (a separate row of the Table addresses Community Bus Service).
- Consistent with Section 212.055(1)(d), Florida Statutes, the County D. Commission hereby determines it appropriate and the County hereby commits that, for each applicable year during which Transportation Surtax Proceeds are received by the County, an amount equal to a minimum of ten percent (10%) of the Transportation Surtax Proceeds received by the County that year, less the amount directly paid from Transportation Surtax Proceeds for Community Bus Service as outlined below, shall be used to fund Submitted Municipal Projects in the order of ranking by the MPO (with the highest-ranked project receiving the first funding). The timing and process of providing such funding shall be consistent with applicable law including Section 129.01, Florida If there is insufficient funding remaining within such ten percent (10%) commitment (less Community Bus Service funding) to fund the highest-ranked Submitted Municipal Project that remains unfunded (i.e., the next project that would receive funding), the County Commission may, at its option, either (i) exceed the ten percent (10%) commitment (less Community Bus Service funding) by funding the highest-ranked unfunded project or (ii) not fund that project and add the difference between the amount

of funding provided and the ten percent (10%) commitment (less Community Bus Service funding) to the amount to be funded the following year. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, no Transportation Surtax Proceeds may be used to fund any Submitted Municipal Project: (i) submitted by a municipality that is not a party to this Agreement; (ii) that has not been approved by the Oversight Board; or (iii) to the extent utilization of Transportation Surtax Proceeds on such project would be impermissible under applicable law. Additionally, this ten percent (10%) commitment shall be reduced in any year to the extent requested expenditures for Submitted Municipal Projects prioritized by the MPO are below ten percent (10%) of Transportation Surtax Proceeds received during such year less Community Bus Service funding for such year. Funding of Submitted Municipal Projects and Community Bus Service shall be accomplished through interlocal agreements between the County and the applicable Municipalities. The unincorporated area of the County shall be considered a municipality eligible to receive funding committed under this section, and projects proposed on behalf of the unincorporated area of the County shall constitute Submitted Municipal Projects. Each Municipality agrees to keep any and all Transportation Surtax Proceeds it receives in a segregated financial account, and agrees not to comingle such proceeds with any other funds.

- E. <u>Community Bus Service</u>. Transportation Surtax Proceeds will be used to directly fund all reasonable and necessary operating, maintenance, and capital costs of existing Community Bus Service and improved or new Community Bus Service, subject to the following conditions and subject to such expenditures being approved by the Oversight Board. Funding of Community Bus Service is not subject to any review or ranking by the MPO. To receive surtax funding, the Community Bus Service must meet or exceed the standard of 7.1 passengers per revenue service hour per route (the County has the discretion to increase this standard based on future population and ridership growth, in which event the increased standard must be met to be eligible for surtax funding). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary stated in this Agreement, the County shall not be obligated to fund in any year Community Bus Service in an amount exceeding ten percent (10%) of the Transportation Surtax Proceeds received by the County during that year.
- F. <u>Potential Limitation for Calendar Year 2019</u>. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, if the MPO is unable to review, rank, and prioritize Submitted Municipal Projects prior to calendar year 2020, the County shall fund during calendar year 2019 the Community Bus Service described in paragraph E above, and the differential (the amount of the ten percent commitment less the amount of 2019 surtax funding for such Community Bus Service) shall be added to the funding for Submitted Municipal Projects in 2020.
- VI. Condition Precedent to Effectiveness of this Agreement; Joining After the Agreement Becomes Effective. This Agreement shall become effective only if, on or before September 30, 2018, the MPO and municipalities representing a majority of the population of Broward County formally approve, execute, and return the executed Agreement to the County, with a contemporaneous copy e-mailed to the County

Administrator and County Attorney at the e-mail addresses provided below. Any municipality may join the Agreement after it becomes effective. No municipality is eligible to receive any Transportation Surtax Proceeds prior to that municipality becoming a party to this Agreement. Additionally, if a municipality has not joined the Agreement on or before September 30, 2018, that municipality shall not be eligible to receive any Transportation Surtax Proceeds received by the County in 2019 (whether or not such proceeds are added to the 2020 funding as referenced in paragraph F above).

- VII. Reporting, Audit, and Related Requirements. The County and each Municipality receiving funding pursuant to this Agreement agree to fully comply with the Reporting Requirements specified on Exhibit B, agree to fully comply and otherwise fully cooperate with the auditing, project review, and oversight requirements stated in Section 31½-75, Broward County Code of Ordinances, as same may be amended by the County (provided that such amendment(s) apply equally to the County), and agree that all of their respective expenditures of Transportation Surtax Proceeds will be consistent with applicable law and with the conditions, if any, of the approval received by the Oversight Board. The obligations stated in this paragraph shall survive expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.
- **VIII.** Term of Agreement. This Agreement shall remain in full force and effect until all Transportation Surtax Proceeds received by any party pursuant hereto have been expended and thereafter until ninety (90) days after the Oversight Board has completed its review of each applicable party's final audit. If the Ballot Measure is not approved by majority vote in connection with the November 6, 2018, election, this Agreement shall be null and void *ab initio*.
- **IX.** No Impact on Future Levies. Nothing in this Agreement shall impact in any way, whatsoever, any future ballot question (whether placed on a ballot in 2019 or any time thereafter) seeking to impose, extend, or increase any levy of any surtax, or impact in any way any distribution from any such new, extended, or increased levy.
- X. <u>Funding Limited to Transportation Surtax Proceeds</u>. The County's funding obligations under this Agreement shall be met solely through the use of Transportation Surtax Proceeds, and funding provided shall be consistent with applicable law including Section 129.01, Florida Statutes.
- XI. <u>Pledge of Support</u>. To the full extent permissible under applicable law, all parties pledge to support the approval of the Ballot Measure and agree to work cooperatively to enhance the regional transportation system. Nothing stated in this section shall be interpreted to impede the free speech rights of any individual.
- **XII.** Amendment. This Agreement may be amended by a written document formally approved by the County and by such Municipalities that, at the time the amendment is being considered, both (i) constitute a majority of the Municipalities that are a party to the Agreement, and (ii) cumulatively represent more than fifty percent (50%) of the County's total population. The MPO's written approval of any amendment shall only be required if

the amendment purports to modify any express obligation of the MPO hereunder. Any properly approved amendment shall be binding on all parties hereto.

XIII. Governing Law, Venue, and Waiver of Jury Trial. This Agreement shall be interpreted and construed in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of Florida. The parties agree that the exclusive venue for any lawsuit arising from, related to, or in connection with this Agreement shall be in the state courts of the Seventeenth Judicial Circuit in and for Broward County, Florida. BY ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT, EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHTS THAT PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CAUSE OF ACTION OR CLAIM ARISING FROM, RELATED TO, OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT.

XIV. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

XV. Further Actions. If an audit conducted in connection herewith or in connection with Chapter 31½, Broward County Code of Ordinances, documents any misspent funds or other violation of this Agreement, the party in violation shall promptly take all reasonable and required actions to correct the violation. This provision shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.

XVI. <u>Notices</u>. Any notice under this Agreement shall be provided by email to the following recipients:

As to the County: Broward County Administrator

Current e-mail: bhenry@broward.org

With a copy to: Broward County Attorney

Current e-mail: ameyers@broward.org

As to Municipality: Manager/Administrator

Name and current e-mail provided on signature

page

With a copy to: Municipal Attorney

Name and current e-mail provided on signature

page

MPO: MPO Executive Director

Current e-mail: stuartg@browardmpo.org

With a copy to: MPO General Counsel

Current e-mail: agabriel@wsh-law.com

A party's notice address may be changed at any time by that party, provided that party provides notice of such change consistent with the requirements of this section.

XVII. Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any other agreement, representation, or communication, whether oral or written, between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement.

XVIII. <u>Headings</u>. The section and subsection headings in this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

- **XIX.** <u>Joint Preparation</u>. The preparation of this Agreement has been a joint effort of the parties hereto, and the resulting document shall not, solely as a matter of judicial construction, be construed more severely against any party.
- **XX.** <u>Severability</u>. In the event any portion of this Agreement is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, the remaining provisions shall continue to be effective and the parties agree to negotiate in good faith to modify the invalidated portion of the Agreement in a manner designed to effectuate the original intent of the parties.
- **XXI.** <u>Advice of Counsel</u>. Each party acknowledges and agrees that it has had the opportunity to consult with and be represented by counsel of its choice in connection with the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement.

[The remainder of this page left blank intentionally]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have made and executed this Agreement on the respective dates under each signature: BROWARD COUNTY, by its Board of County Commissioners, signing by and through its Mayor or Vice-Mayor, duly authorized to execute same by Board action on the 21st day of August, 2018; each Municipality signing by and through its authorized officer or official, duly authorized to execute same by official action taken on the date identified on its signature page; and the MPO signing by and through its authorized officer or official, duly authorized to execute same by official action taken on the date identified on its signature page.

BROWARD COUNTY

ATTEST:

Broward County Administrator, as ex officio Clerk of the Broward County Board of County Commissioners BROWARD COUNTY, by and through its Board of County Commissioners

Mayo

 $\frac{29}{4}$ day of Argul, 2018

Approved as to form by:

Andrew J. Meyers
Broward County Attorney
Governmental Center, Suite 423
115 South Andrews Avenue
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301
Telephone: (954) 357-7600
Telecopier: (954) 357-7641

By:

Andrew J. Meyers

Broward County Attorney

29 day of Abgut, 201

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Coconut Creek, by its City Commission, signing by and through its City Manager, who is duly authorized to execute same by official action taken on September 27, 2018:

CITY OF COCONUT CREEK

Ву:

Mary C. Blasi, City Manager Date

ATTEST:

Leslie Wallace May, MMC

City Clerk

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency:

Terrill C. Pyburn, City Attorney

In accordance with Section XVI. <u>Notices.</u>, of this Agreement, any notice to the City of Coconut Creek shall be provided by email to the following recipients:

Mary C. Blasi, City Manager mblasi@coconutcreek.net

and

Terrill C. Pyburn, City Attorney tpyburn@coconutcreek.net

CITY OF COOPER CITY

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City Commission of the City of Cooper City approved and entered into this **Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement** through affirmative

Commission action by Resolution adopted on September 20, 2018.

ATTEST:

Kathryn Sims

City Clerk

SIGNED BY

Greg Ross

Mayor

Date Signed

City Address for Formal Notifications to City:

CITY OF COOPER CITY, FLORIDA

Office of the City Manager

Bruce Loucks

bloucks@coopercityfl.org

9090 SW 50 Place

Cooper City, Florida 33328

CITY ATTORNEY

dwolpin@wsh-law.com

CITY OF CORAL SPRINGS

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

ATTEST:

DEBRA THOMAS, CMC, City Clerk

CITY OF CORAL SPRINGS, FLORIDA

WALTER G. CAMPBELL, JR., Mayor

day of

, 2018

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

JOHN J. HEARN, City Attorney

9500 West Sample Road Coral Springs, FL 33065 Telephone: (954) 344-1011

Fax:

(954) 344-5930

Email:

jhearn@coralsprings.org

Contact information for notice purposes:

Michael Goodrum, City Manager 9500 West Sample Road Coral Springs, FL 33065

Email: mgoodrum@coralsprings.org

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have made and executed this Agreement on the respective dates under each signature: City of Dania Beach through its City Commission, signing by and through its Mayor authorized to execute same by Commission action on the

ABLISHED

25 day of September, 2018.

ATTEST:

THOMAS SCHNEIDER, CMC CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND **CORRECTNESS:**

THOMAS J. AN CITY ATTORNEY tansbro@daniabeachfl.gov

Dated: September 25, 2018

CITY:

CITY OF DANIA BEACH, FLORIDA,

a Florida municipal corporation

TAMARA JAMES

MAYOR

Dated: September 25, 2018

ROBERT BALDWIN CITY MANAGER

rbaldwin@daniabeachfl.gov

Dated: September 25, 2018

Colis Donnel

Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement

TOWN OF DAVIE, through its Town Council, signing by and through its Mayor, authorized to execute said action by the Town Council on the 17th day of September 2018.

Witnesses: Brewett

Name of Witness Printed Above

Name of Witness Printed Above

TOWN OF DAVIE,

A Florida Municipal Corporation

By: Indy Paul Mayor

17th Day of September, 2018

By:

Richard J. Lemack, Town Administrator

AUIESI.

Evelyn Roig, Town Clerk

Approved as to legal form:

By:

John C. Rayson, Town Attorney

Designated Contacts for Notices (including email address(es):

Town of Davie 6591 Orange Drive Davie, FL 33314

Attention: Town Administrator Email: rlemack@davie-fl.gov

Town of Davie 6591 Orange Drive Davie, FL 33314

Attention: Town Attorney jrayson@davie-fl.gov

Date of Formal Action approving the agreement: 17th day of September, 2018

WITNESSES:

City of Deerfield Beach

Ву_

Bill Ganz, Mayor

17th day o

. 2018.

ATTEST:

Samantha Gillyard, CMC, City Clerk

(CORPORATE SEAL)

Burgess Hanson, City Manager

day of September, 2018

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Ву

Andrew Maurodis, City Attorney

NOTICES: Manager/Administrator:

Burgess Hanson, City Manager 150 NE 2nd Avenue Deerfield Beach, FL 33441 bhanson@deerfield-beach.com

With a copy to: Samantha Gillyard, City Clerk 150 NE 2nd Avenue Deerfield Beach, FL33441 sgillyard@deerfield-beach.com

CITY OF FORT LAUDERDALE, thro	ough its City Commission, signing by and
through its City Manager or Assistant City Mana	ager, authorized to execute the same by Board
action on the 25 day of September	
WITNESS:	CITY OF FORT LAUDERDALE, A Florida Municipal Corporation
Signature of Witness	By:
	Lee R. Feldman, City Manager
Print of Type Name of Witness	day of September, 2018
Du R. A	27 - 13 17 - 0 2 July
Signature of Witness	
Print of Type Name of Witness	ATTEST:
Time of Type Name of Wideess	Ву:
	Jeffrey A, Modarelli, City Clerk
	Approved as to legal form:
	Alain E. Boileau, City Attorney
	By:
	Tania M. Amar, Assistant City Attorney

Designated Address for Notices (include email address(es):

City of Fort Lauderdale City Hall 100 North Andrews Avenue Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301 Attention: City Manager

Email: lfeldman@fortlauderdale.gov

With a copy to:

City Attorney City of Fort Lauderdale 100 North Andrews Avenue Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

Email: aboileau@fortlauderdale.gov

CITY OF HALLANDALE BEACH

2 110	V	Xt	1		
7:19	M	M	/ V	115	
JEN	ORG	ENC	UILL	EN:	18.0

CITY CLERK

CITY OF HALLANDALE BEACH, by and through its CITY COMMISSION

Must Mad

KEITH S. LONDON,

MAYOR

19 day of September, 2018

Date of Formal Action approving the agreement

17th day of September, 2018

Approved as to legal sufficiency and form by

Jennifer Merino
City Attorney
City of Hallandale Beach
400 South Federal Hwy
Hallandale Beach, Florida 33309
Telephone: (954) 457-1325

By:

JENNIFER MERINC CVTY ATTORNEY

City of Hallandale Beach

19 day of September, 2018

NOTICES:

Manager/Administrator:

Nydia Rafols-Sallaberry Interim City Manager 400 South Federal Highway Hallandale Beach, FL 33009 nrafols@cohb.org

With a copy to: Jennifer Merino City Attorney 400 South Federal Highway Hallandale Beach, FL 33009 THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT (THE "AGREEMENT") IS ENTERED INTO BY AND BETWEEN BROWARD COUNTY, A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA (THE "COUNTY"), THE MUNICIPALITIES THAT FORMALLY APPROVE THIS AGREEMENT AND EXECUTE AND RETURN TO THE COUNTY A SIGNATURE PAGE BEARING THE ABOVE LEGEND, EACH OF WHICH IS A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION WITHIN BROWARD COUNTY EXISTING UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA (COLLECTIVELY, THE "MUNICIPALITIES"), AND THE BROWARD COUNTY METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION, DULY ORGANIZED AND EXISTING UNDER SECTION 339.175, FLORIDA STATUTES (THE "MPO").

TOWN OF HILLSBORO BEACH, through its Town Commission, signing by and through its Mayor or Vice-Mayor, authorized to execute the same by Board action on the ______ day of ______ day of ______ 1018 .

WITNESS:

Signature of Witness

Irene Kirdahy

Print of Type Name of Witness

TOWN OF HILLSBORO BEACH, FLORIDA

By Lawrish 2- 1 and

Deborah L. Tarrant, Mayor

34 day of Septenser.

By / M M Sh

William M. Serda, Town Manager

ATTEST:

Sherry D. Henderson, CMC Town Clerk

Approved as to legal form

Donald J. Doody, Yown Attorney

Designated Address for Notices (include email addresses):

William M. Serda, Town Manager Mserda@townofhillsborobeach.com

Donald J. Doody, Town Attorney ddoody@cityatty.com

(Seal)

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT WITH BROWARD COUNTY AND THE BROWARD METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION SETTING FORTH THE CONDITIONS FOR MUNICIPAL PROJECT FUNDING AND SUPPORTING THE 2018 TRANSPORTATION SURTAX BALLOT MEASURE.

Approved by the City Commission on September 20, 2018

The City of Hollywood, a municipal Corporation of the State of Florida

By: Josh Levy, Mayor

Dated:

Attest:

Patricia A. Cerny, MMC, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM & LEGAL Sufficiency for the use and reliance of the CITY OF HOLLYWOOD, FLORIDA only:

Douglas R. Gonzales, City Attorney

City of Hollywood 2600 Hollywood Boulevard, # 407 Hollywood, FL 33020 Dgonzales@hollywoodfl.org

Dr. Wazir Ishmael, City Manager City of Hollywood 2600 Hollywood Boulevard, # 419 Hollywood, FL 33020 Wishmael@hollywoodfl.org

Notices: Any notice under this agreement shall be provided by email to the City Manager and City Attorney.

TOWN OF LAUDERDALE-BY-THE-SEA, FLORIDA

ATTEST:

BY: Balloh "Bud" Rentley Toyyo Manag

Date: <u>9-/3</u>, 2018

Ralph "Bud" Bentley, Town Manager

Tedra Allen, Town Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Susan L. Trevarthen, Town Attorney

Section XVI. Notice.

Bud Bentley, Town Manager

TM@LBTS-fl.gov

With copy to:

Susan Trevarthen, Town Attorney

9-18-2018 email:

STrevarthen@wsh-law.com

SIGNATURE PAGE FOR MUNICIPALITY

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

Attest:

City Clerk - Sharon Houslin

Mayor – Hazelle Rogers

Date

City Attorney – James Brady

Date

NOTICES:

City Manager

Phil Alleyne

phila@lauderdalelakes.org

With a copy to:

City Clerk

Sharon Houslin

sharonh@lauderdalelakes.org

With a copy to:

City Attorney

Sidney C. Calloway scalloway@shutts.com

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN BROWARD COUNTY, MULTIPLE MUNICIPALITIES INCLUDING THE CITY OF LAUDERHILL, AND THE BROWARD COUNTY METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION (MPO), is hereby made and executed on behalf of the CITY OF LAUDERHILL through its authorized officers or officials, as approved through official action via the passage of Resolution No. 18R-09-204 on September 12, 2018.

CITY OF LAUDERHILL

ATTEST:

Andrea Anderson, City Clerk

By:

Charles Faranda, City Manager

Dated: A day of September 2018

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:

W. Earl Hall, City Attorney

NOTICES:

Charles Faranda City Manager City of Lauderhill 5581 West Oakland Park Blvd. Lauderhill, FL 33313

With a Copy To:

W. Earl Hall

Hall & Rosenberg, P.L.

City Attorney

8850 West Oakland Park Blvd., Suite 101

Sunrise, FL 33351

Any notice under this Agreement shall be provided by email to the following recipients:					
As to City of Lighthouse Point:	John D. Lavisky, City Administrator jlavisky@lighthousepoint.com				
With a copy to:		tel D. Cirullo, Jr., City Attorney			
	CITY	OF LIGHTHOUSE POINT, a municipal corporation			
DATED: September 24, 2018	Ву:	Glenn Troast, Mayor			
Attest:	Ву:	John D. Lavisky, City Administrator			
By: Jennifer M. Oh, City Clerk		SEAL NOTE OF THE PARTY OF THE P			
Approved as to form:	,	A ZORIOT.			
By: Michael D. Cirullo, Jr. City Attorney		The state of the s			

	CITY OF MARGATE through its City Con Vice-Mayor, authorized to execute the same by Bosephember, 2018.	nmission, signing by and through its Mayor or eard action on the day of
,	WITNESS: Signature of Witness	By Julene L. Schoole Mayor Arlere Schoole
(Print of Type Name of Witness Signature of Witness	By City Manager Samuel May
•	Print of Type Name of Witness	
		ATTEST: City Clerk Joseph Karenay h
		Approved as to legal form City Attorney Top Sincer
	Designated Address for Notices (include email add	ress(es): for Jin Cherof
	City of Margate Attn: City Manager's Office 5790 Margate Blvd. Margate, FL 33063 E-mail: citymanager@margatefl.com	

James A. Cherof Goren, Cherof, Doody & Ezrol, P.A. 3099 East Commercial Blvd., Suite 200 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308 E-mail: jcherof@cityatty.com

The City of Miramar, by its City Commission, signing by and through its Interim City Manager, duly authorized to execute same by City Commission action at its properly noticed meeting on September 17, 2018.

CITY OF MIRAMAR, FLORIDA

ATTEST:

Denise A. Gibbs

City Clerk

3y: <u>√~</u>

Vernon E. Hargray Interim City Manager

Dated[.]

Approved as to legal form and

Sufficiency for the Ase of and reliance

by the City of Miramar only:

City Attorney

Weiss Serbta Helfman Cole

& Bierman, P.L.

Notice Recipient:

Vernon E. Hargray
Interim City Manager
City of Missey

City of Miramar

2300 Civic Center Place Miramar, Florida 33025 Telephone: (954) 602-3115 <u>Vehargray@miramarfl.gov</u>

With A Copy to:

Jamie A. Cole, Esq.

City Attorney

Weiss Serota Helfman Cole &

Bierman, P.L.

200 East Broward Boulevard, Suite 1900

Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301 Telephone: (954) 763-4242

Jcole@wsh-law.com

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of North Lauderdale has made and executed this Agreement on respective dates under each signature: CITY OF NORTH LAUDERDALE, by its Mayor and City Commissioners, signing by and through its Mayor and City Manager, duly authorized to execute same by Commission action on the 27th day of September, 2018;

CITY OF NORTH LAUDERDALE

City of North Lauderdale 701 SW 71 Avenue North Lauderdale, FL 33068

By Jack Brady Mayor

Dated: 27 day of September, 2018

Ambreen Bhatty, City Manager abhatty@nlauderdale.org

Dated: 27 day of September, 2018

Approved as to form:

Samuel S. Goren, Esq.

Goren, Cherof, Doody & Ezrol, P.A.

3099 E. Commercial Boulevard

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308

sgoren@cityatty.com

NOTICES PURSUANT TO THIS INTERLOCAL

AGREEMENT PROVIDED TO:

AMBREEN BHATTY, CITY MANAGER CITY OF NORTH LAUDERDALE

701 S.W. 71 AVENUE

NORTH LAUDERDALE, FL 33068

abhatty@nlauderdale.org

CITY OF OAKLAND PARK

The City of Oakland Park, through its City Commission, signing by and through its Mayor, authorized to execute same by Board action on the 12th day of September 2018 via Resolution 2018-129.

BY:

ATTEST:

CITY OF OAKLAND PARK, BY AND THROUGH ITS CITY COMMISSION

RENEE SHROUT, CITY CLERK

R.2018-129

TIM LONERGAN, MAYOR

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL SUFFICIENCY

D.J. DOODY, CITY ATTORNEY

Notices:

As to the City of Oakland Park:

City Manager

Current email: davidh@oaklandparkfl.gov

With Copy To:

City Attorney

Current Email: DDoody@cityatty.com

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT TOWN OF PEMBROKE PARK

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Town of Pembroke Park, signing by and through its Mayor-Commissioner, duly authorized to execute same by Resolution 18-09-05, adopted by Pembroke Park Town Commission on September 12, 2018 to enter into this Agreement with Broward County, the municipalities that formally approve the Agreement and the Broward County Metropolitan Planning Organization.

ATTEST:

NATASHA JOSEPH Deputy Town Clerk TOWN OF PEMBROKE PARK, by and through Commissioners

By

ASHIRA A. MOHAMMED Mayor-Commissioner

day of September, 2018

BOGDAN VITAS

Interim Town Manager

bvitas@townofpembrokepark.com

Approved as to form:

Ву_

CHRISTOPHER J. RYAN

Town Attorney cjr@ryanlawfl.com

day of September, 2018

THE CITY OF PEMBROKE PINES

Charles F. Dodge, City Manager 601 City Center Way, Pembroke Pines, FL 33025 cdodge@ppines.com

ATTEST:

Frank Q. Ortis,

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency for the use of and reliance by the City of Pembroke Pines only:

ahan

By:

Samuel S. Goren, City Attorney Goren, Cherof, Doody & Ezrol, P.A. 3099 E. Commercial Blvd., Suite 200 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308 sgoren@cityatty.com

day of September 2018

NOTICES:

Manager/Administrator:

Charles F. Dodge City Manager City of Pembroke Pines Charles F. Dodge City Center 601 City Center Way Pembroke Pines, FL 33025

With a copy to: Samuel S. Goren, Esq. City Attorney Goren, Cherof Doody & Ezrol 3099 E Commercial Blvd #200 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308

Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement (TSSILA) (City of Plantation Signature Page to TSSILA signed by County on 8/29/2018)

- 1. The City of Plantation has authorized the execution of this Interlocal Agreement by promulgating Resolution No. 12636 on September 4, 2018. Section 2 of Plantation Resolution No. 12636 makes the four (4) findings required by Recital C of this Interlocal Agreement.
- 2. Any notice to Plantation under this Interlocal Agreement shall be provided by e-mail to the following recipients:

As to Plantation:

Chief Administrative Officer

Horace McHugh (current e-mail: HMcHugh@Plantation.org)

AND

City Clerk

Susan Slattery (current e-mail: <u>SSlattery@Plantation.org</u>)

With a Copy to:

City Engineer

Brett Butler (current e-mail: BButler@Plantation.org)

- 3. The Broward County Administrator or County Attorney is authorized and requested to append this Signature Page to the Original Interlocal Agreement it is maintaining in its file, so as to evidence that Plantation has executed same.
- 4. Whereupon, the City of Plantation has, through its duly authorized officers, executed the Interlocal Agreement this 14th day of September, 2018.

ATTEST:

CITY OF PLANTATION:

Susan K. Slattery, MMC

City Clerk

y. _____

Horace McHugh

Chief Administrative Officer

Approved as to form by:

By:

Donald J. Lumy, Jr

City Attorney

Page IO of TSSILA (Plantation Signature Page)

CITY OF POMPANO BEACH

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

On September 25, 2018, the City Commission of the City of Pompano Beach duly authorized signing by and through its Mayor, Resolution No. 2018-275 to execute the Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement.

Witnesses:

By:

LAMAR FISHER, MAYOR

By:

BRIAN DONOVAN, ACTING CITY MANAGER

Attest:

ASCELETA HAMMOND, CITY CLERK

Approved As To Form:

MARK E. BERMAN, CITY ATTORNEY

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF BROWARD (SEAL)
All notices pursuant to this agreement shall be provided to:

Gregory P. Harrison, City Manager 100 W. Atlantic Blvd., Pompano Beach FL 33060/ email: greg.harrison@copbfl.com

and Mark Berman, City Attorney

100 W. Atlantic Blvd., Pompano Beach, FL

33060/ email: mark.berman@copbfl.com

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this day of day of the companies, 2018 by LAMAR FISHER as Mayor, BRIAN DONOVAN as Acting City Manager and ASCELETA HAMMOND as City Clerk of the City of Pompano Beach, Florida, a municipal corporation, on behalf of the municipal corporation, who are personally known to me.

NOTARY'S SEAL:

Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # FF 993881
My Comm. Expires May 18, 2020
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF FLORIDA

(Name of Acknowledger Typed, Printed or Stamped)

Commission Number

This Interlocal Agreement has been passed and adopted by the Town Council of the Town of Southwest Ranches, at a public meeting held on 12th day of September, 2018.

Town of Southwest Ranches

Doug McKay, Mayor

ATTEST

Russell Muñiz, Assistant Town Administrator/Town Clerk

Approved as to legal Form and Correctness

Keith M. Poliakoff, Esq. Town Attorney

Notice:

As to the Town:

Town Administrator

Current a-mail:

aberns@southwestranches.org

With a copy to:

Town Attorney

Current e-mail:

keith.poliakoff@saul.com

CITY OF SUNRISE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Sunrise has entered into this Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement on the respective date under the Mayor's signature, signing by and through its Mayor, duly authorized to execute same by official action of the City Commission on the 26th day of September, 2018.

ATTEST://		TY OF SUNRISE:	
City Clerk, Felicia M. Brav	EAL CORPORATION OR ID	Mayor Michael S. Kyan City of Sunrise Mryan@sunrisefl.gov 954-746-3250 10770 West Oakland Park Blvd. Sunrise, FL 33351	

Date: 9/26/18

Notices to City of Sunrise:
Richard Salamon, City Manager
Rsalamon@sunrisefl.gov

With a copy to:
Kimberly A. Kisslan, City Attorney
CityAttorney@sunrisefl.gov

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL SUFFICIENCY:

Cembuly O. Dessh Kimberly A. Kisslan, City Attorney

Date: 9/24/2018

CITY OF TAMARAC TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Tamarac has entered into this Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement on the respective date under the Mayor's signature, signing by and through its Mayor, duly authorized to execute same by official action of the City Commission on this 26th day of September, 2018.

ATTEST:

Patricia Teufel, CMC

City Clerk

CITY OF TAMARAC:

Herry Dressler, Mayor

City of Tamarac

Harry.Dressler@tamarac.org

954-597-3460

7525 NW 88th Avenue Tamarac, FL 33321

Data: 12/2

Notices to City of Tamarac:

Michael C. Cernech, City Manager Michael.Cernech@tamarac.org

With a copy to:

Samuel S. Goren, City Attorney S.goren@cityatty.com

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL SUFFICIENCY:

Samuel S. Goren, City Attorney

Date: 10/17/18

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT Municipality Signature Page City of West Park, Florida

Date of Formal Action approving Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement: September 4, 2018

Notice Information:

<u>Notice</u>. Whenever any party desires to give notice unto any other party, it must be given by written notice, sent by registered United States mail, with return receipt requested, addressed to the party for whom it is intended and the remaining party, at the places last specified, and the places for giving of notice shall remain such until they shall have been changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions herein. For the present, the CITY designates the following as the respective places for giving of notice:

CITY:

W. Ajibola Balogun, City Administrator

19565 South State Road 7 West Park, Florida 33023

ABALOGUN @ CITY OF WEST PARK, ORG

Copy To:

Burnadette Norris-Weeks, City Attorney

Burnadette Norris-Weeks, P.A. 401 North Avenue of the Arts Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33311

BNORRISE BNWLEGAL, COM

CITY OF WEST PARK

ATTEST:

Alexandra, City Clerk

Eric H. Jones, Jr., Mayor

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Burnadette Norris-Weeks, City Attorney

W. Ajibola Balogun

City Administrator
(RESOLUTION 2018-82)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have made and executed this Agreement on the respective dates under each signature: BROWARD COUNTY, by its Board of County Commissioners, signing by and through its Mayor or Vice-Mayor, duly authorized to execute same by Board action on the 21st day of August, 2018; and CITY OF WESTON, signing by and through its authorized officer or official, duly authorized to execute same by official action taken on the 24th day of September, 2018; and the MPO signing by and through its authorized officer or official, duly authorized to execute same by official action taken on the date identified on its signature page.

CITY

CITY OF WESTON

By_ Daniel J. Stermer, Mayor

ATTEST:

Patricia A. Bates, City Clerk

John R. Flint, City Manager

(SEAL)

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:

Jamie Alan∕Cole, City Attorney

Notices:

John R. Flint, City Manager/CEO jflint@westonfl.org

With a copy to:

Jamie Alan Cole, City Attorney jcole@WSH-Law.com

CITY OF WILTON MANORS through its City Commission, signing by and through its Vice Mayor, authorized to execute the same by Commission action on the 25th day of September, 2018.

ATTEST

FAITH LOMBARDO

CITY CLERK

CITY:

BY:

STIN FLIPPEN, VICE MAY

APPROVED AS TO FORM

KERRY L. EZPOL, Ksq.

CITY ATTORNEY

Designated Address for Notices (include email address(es):

City of Wilton Manors Attn: City Manager's Office 2020 Wilton Drive Wilton Manors, FL 33305 lhenderson@wiltonmanors.com

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have made and executed this First Amendment on the respective dates under each signature: BMPO, signing by and through its Chair and Executive Director, attested to and duly authorized to execute same.

BMPO

BROWARD METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION (BMPO)

Richard Blattner, Chair

This 28 day of September 2018.

Gregory Stuart, Executive Director

This 28 day of leptember, 2018.

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL

SUFFICIENCY FOR THE USE OF AND

RELIANCE BY THE BMPO ONLY: ^

Alan L. Gabriel, BMPO General Counsel

Weiss Serota Helfman Cole & Bierman, P.L.

ALL NOTICES PERSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED TO:

Gregory Stuart, Executive Director Broward Metropolitan Planning Organization Trade Centre South 100 W. Cypress Creek Road Suite 650 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309

30-Year Financial Summary Regional Mobility and Transportation Surtax Initiative

Costs 30-Year Period Status Quo - Existing Transit Operations \$4,827,170,163 Paratransit Operations \$2,467,849,760 New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan \$4,410,485,324 New Light Rail Transit (LRT) \$1,417,566,886 Public Works \$210,473,592 Transit Security - Operations \$95,150,831 Total Operating Costs \$13,428,696,555 Revenues 30-Year Period Status Quo - Existing Transit Operations \$4,088,261,812 Paratransit Operations (State Transportation Disadvantaged Program Grants) \$136,635,092 Public Works \$0 State Block Grants - New Bus \$286,681,546 State Block Grants - New LRT \$92,141,848 All Other New Revenue \$351,240,271 Farebox Revenues - New Bus \$1,014,411,624 Farebox Revenues - New LRT \$212,635,033 Total Operating Revenues \$6,182,007,227 Operating Revenues Minus Operating Costs (\$7,246,689,328 New Surtax Funding for Operating \$7,246,689,328		
Status Quo - Existing Transit Operations \$4,827,170,163	OPERATING	
Paratransit Operations	Costs	30-Year Period
New 30-yr, Bus Service Plan	Status Quo - Existing Transit Operations	\$4,827,170,163
State Stat	Paratransit Operations	\$2,467,849,760
Public Works	New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan	\$4,410,485,324
Transit Security - Operations	New Light Rail Transit (LRT)	\$1,417,566,886
State Stat	Public Works	\$210,473,592
Solve Service Solve Service Solve Service Solve	Transit Security - Operations	\$95,150,831
Status Quo - Existing Transit Operations \$4,088,261,812	Total Operating Costs	\$13,428,696,555
Paratransit Operations (State Transportation Disadvantaged Program Grants) \$136,635,092	Revenues	30-Year Period
Specific Works \$286,681,546 \$286,681,546 \$286,681,546 \$286,681,546 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,033,031 \$351,041,411,624 \$351,034,041,1624 \$351,034,041,1624 \$351,034,041,1624 \$351,034,041,1624 \$351,044,041,044,041,1624 \$351,044,041,044,041,1624 \$351,044,044	Status Quo - Existing Transit Operations	\$4,088,261,812
State Block Grants - New Bus \$286,681,546	Paratransit Operations (State Transportation Disadvantaged Program Grants)	\$136,635,092
State Block Grants - New LRT	Public Works	\$0
\$351,240,271	State Block Grants - New Bus	\$286,681,546
\$1,014,411,624	State Block Grants - New LRT	\$92,141,848
\$212,635,033 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,282,007,227 \$7,246,689,328 \$7,246,89,329 \$7,	All Other New Revenue	
\$212,635,033 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,282,007,227 \$7,246,689,328 \$7,246,89,329 \$7,	Farebox Revenues - New Bus	\$1,014,411,624
Space	Farebox Revenues - New LRT	\$212,635,033
CAPITAL State Status S		
Section		The state of the s
Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital \$962,717,549	New Surtax Funding for Operating	\$7,246,689,328
Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital \$962,717,549	CAPITAL	
Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital \$962,717,549	Costs	30-Year Period
Paratransit Vehicles		
New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan (New Vehicles) \$208,226,329 New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan (Replacement Vehicles) \$370,447,855 New LRT Infrastructure \$2,145,799,008 New LRT Vehicles \$194,290,841 Public Works \$1,445,131,915 New BRT/Rapid Bus Infrastructure \$396,749,505 New Transit Infrastructure (IT/Sec./Maint. Fac./Shelters/NTCs/P-R) \$737,550,537 Planning Studies/Passenger Surveys \$108,244,632 Total Capital Costs \$6,733,426,694 Revenues 30-Year Period Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital \$37,472,658 Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New) \$16,984,854 FTA Formula Grants (New Bus) \$142,672,770 FTA Formula Grants (New LRT) \$53,051,568 FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) \$62,953,800 Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA) \$90,000,000 FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) \$815,141,042 Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) \$632,470,793 Total Capital Revenues \$2,650,747,485 Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs		
New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan (Replacement Vehicles) \$370,447,855 New LRT Infrastructure \$2,145,799,008 New LRT Vehicles \$194,290,841 Public Works \$1,445,131,915 New BRT/Rapid Bus Infrastructure \$396,749,505 New Transit Infrastucture (IT/Sec./Maint. Fac./Shelters/NTCs/P-R) \$737,550,537 Planning Studies/Passenger Surveys \$108,244,632 Total Capital Costs \$6,733,426,694 Revenues 30-Year Period Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital \$837,472,658 Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New) \$16,984,854 FTA Formula Grants (New Bus) \$142,672,770 FTA Formula Grants (New LRT) \$53,051,568 FTA Formula Grants (New LRT) \$52,953,800 Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA) \$90,000,000 FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) \$815,141,042 Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) \$82,470,793 Total Capital Revenues \$2,650,747,485 Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs (\$4,082,679,210 New Surtax Funding for Capital \$4,082,679,210		
New LRT Infrastructure \$2,145,799,008 New LRT Vehicles \$194,290,841 Public Works \$1,445,131,915 New BRT/Rapid Bus Infrastructure \$396,749,505 New Transit Infrastucture (IT/Sec./Maint. Fac./Shelters/NTCs/P-R) \$737,550,537 Planning Studies/Passenger Surveys \$108,244,632 Total Capital Costs \$6,733,426,694 Revenues 30-Year Period Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital \$837,472,658 Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New) \$16,984,854 FTA Formula Grants (New Bus) \$142,672,770 FTA Formula Grants (New LRT) \$53,051,568 FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) \$62,953,800 Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA) \$90,000,000 FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) \$815,141,042 Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) \$632,470,793 Total Capital Revenues \$2,650,747,485 Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs (\$4,082,679,210 New Surtax Funding for Capital \$4,082,679,210 Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$11,847,976,18		
New LRT Vehicles		
Public Works New BRT/Rapid Bus Infrastructure \$396,749,505 New Transit Infrastucture (IT/Sec./Maint. Fac./Shelters/NTCs/P-R) \$737,550,537 Planning Studies/Passenger Surveys \$108,244,632 Total Capital Costs \$6,733,426,694 Revenues Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital \$837,472,658 Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New) \$16,984,854 FTA Formula Grants (New Bus) \$142,672,770 \$71A Formula Grants (New LRT) \$53,051,568 FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) \$62,953,800 Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA) \$90,000,000 FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) \$632,470,793 Total Capital Revenues \$2,650,747,485 Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs \$4,082,679,210 Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$15,629,448,616 (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue \$14,847,976,185 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) Total Broward Co. Contingency Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 \$2,700,000,000 City Projects \$2,700,000,000		***************************************
New BRT/Rapid Bus Infrastructure New Transit Infrastucture (IT/Sec./Maint. Fac./Shelters/NTCs/P-R) New Transit Infrastucture (IT/Sec./Maint. Fac./Shelters/NTCs/P-R) \$737,550,537 Planning Studies/Passenger Surveys \$108,244,632 Total Capital Costs \$6,733,426,694 Revenues \$0-Year Period Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital \$837,472,658 Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New) \$16,984,854 FTA Formula Grants (New Bus) \$142,672,770 \$71A Formula Grants (New LRT) \$53,051,568 FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) \$62,953,800 Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA) \$90,000,000 FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) \$815,141,042 Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) \$632,470,793 Total Capital Revenues \$2,650,747,485 Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs (\$4,082,679,210 New Surtax Funding for Capital \$4,082,679,210 Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$15,629,448,616 (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) \$14,847,976,185 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) Total Broward Co. Contingency \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 \$210,000,000 \$210,000,000 \$220,000,00		
New Transit Infrastucture (IT/Sec./Maint. Fac./Shelters/NTCs/P-R) \$737,550,537 Planning Studies/Passenger Surveys \$108,244,632 Total Capital Costs \$6,733,426,694 Revenues \$30-Year Period Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital \$837,472,658 Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New) \$16,984,854 FTA Formula Grants (New Bus) \$142,672,770 \$71A Formula Grants (New LRT) \$53,051,568 FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA) \$90,000,000 FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) \$815,141,042 Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) \$632,470,793 Total Capital Revenues \$2,650,747,485 Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs (\$4,082,679,210 Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$15,629,448,616 (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) (\$781,472,431 Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue \$14,847,976,185 (\$11,329,368,538 Total Broward Co. Contingency City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Projects \$2,700,000,000		
Planning Studies/Passenger Surveys Total Capital Costs Revenues Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New) FTA Formula Grants (New Bus) FTA Formula Grants (New LRT) FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA) Statis Discretionary Grants (New LRT) Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) Total Capital Revenues Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs New Surtax Funding for Capital Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) Total Broward Co. Contingency Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital \$837,472,658		
Revenues Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New) \$16,984,854 FTA Formula Grants (New Bus) \$142,672,770 FTA Formula Grants (New LRT) \$53,051,568 FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) \$62,953,800 Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA) \$90,000,000 FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) \$815,141,042 Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) \$632,470,793 Total Capital Revenues \$2,650,747,485 Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs \$4,082,679,210 New Surtax Funding for Capital Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$15,629,448,616 (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) \$15,629,448,616 (\$781,472,431 Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue \$14,847,976,185 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) Total Broward Co. Contingency Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital \$837,472,658 Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New) \$16,984,854 FTA Formula Grants (New Bus) \$142,672,770 FTA Formula Grants (New LRT) \$53,051,568 FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) \$62,953,800 Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA) \$90,000,000 FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) \$815,141,042 Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) \$632,470,793 Total Capital Revenues Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs \$2,450,747,485 Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs \$4,082,679,210 New Surtax Funding for Capital Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$15,629,448,616 (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) \$15,629,448,616 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		***************************************
\$16,984,854 \$142,672,770 \$142,		
### FTA Formula Grants (New Bus) ### FTA Formula Grants (New LRT) ### FTA Formula Grants (New LRT) ### FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) ### State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) ### State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) ### State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) ### State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) ### State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) ### State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) ### State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT/BRT) ### State of Good Repair Formula Grants (Ne		
### FTA Formula Grants (New LRT)		
### FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA) #### FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) ##### FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) ###################################		
Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA) \$90,000,000 FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) \$815,141,042 Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) \$632,470,793 Total Capital Revenues \$2,650,747,485 Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs (\$4,082,679,210 New Surtax Funding for Capital \$4,082,679,210 Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$15,629,448,616 (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) (\$781,472,431 Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue \$14,847,976,185 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) (\$11,329,368,538 Total Broward Co. Contingency \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): \$2,700,000,000 Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
### FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT)		
Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) \$632,470,793 Total Capital Revenues \$2,650,747,485 Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs (\$4,082,679,210 New Surtax Funding for Capital \$4,082,679,210 Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$15,629,448,616 (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) (\$781,472,431 Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue \$14,847,976,185 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) (\$11,329,368,538 Total Broward Co. Contingency \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): \$2,700,000,000 Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
Total Capital Revenues \$2,650,747,485 Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs (\$4,082,679,210 New Surtax Funding for Capital \$4,082,679,210 Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$15,629,448,616 (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) (\$781,472,431 Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue \$14,847,976,185 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) (\$11,329,368,538 Total Broward Co. Contingency \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs (\$4,082,679,210 New Surtax Funding for Capital \$4,082,679,210 Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$15,629,448,616 (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) (\$781,472,431 Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue \$14,847,976,185 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) (\$11,329,368,538 Total Broward Co. Contingency \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
New Surtax Funding for Capital \$4,082,679,210 Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$15,629,448,616 (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) (\$781,472,431 Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue \$14,847,976,185 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) (\$11,329,368,538 Total Broward Co. Contingency \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$15,629,448,616 (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) (\$781,472,431 Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue \$14,847,976,185 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) (\$11,329,368,538 Total Broward Co. Contingency \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
(Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) (\$781,472,431 Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue \$14,847,976,185 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) (\$11,329,368,538 Total Broward Co. Contingency \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue \$14,847,976,185 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) \$14,847,976,185 Total Broward Co. Contingency \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
(Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) (\$11,329,368,538 Total Broward Co. Contingency \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
Total Broward Co. Contingency \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526		7200/121/002
City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		\$539,665,526
City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
	IVIAL.	75,555,555,555

30-YEAR DETAILED PLAN

Exhibit A: Regional Mobility and Transportation Surtax Initiative

osts	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
atus Quo · Existing Transit Operations	\$114,302,548	\$117,944,394	\$120,998,506	\$124,234,444	\$127,011,406	\$129,867,417	\$132,804,761	\$135,825,800	\$138,932,948	\$141,791
atransit Operations	\$30,722,766	\$32,549,604	\$34,503,664	\$36,644,581	\$38,880,586	\$41,272,626	\$43,831,698	\$46,578,665	\$49,551,063	\$52,52
y 30-yr. Bus Service Plan	\$13,147,623	\$18,341,056	\$26,562,060	\$38,894,543	\$46,352,084	\$59,535,519	\$72,027,953	\$80,629,668	\$95,290,129	\$103,798
v Light Rail Transit (LRT)	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$6,584,227	\$6,781,753	\$6,985,206	\$7,194,762	\$25,842,110	\$26,61
ble Works	\$0	\$167,350	\$798,263	\$1,460,824	\$2,034,271	\$2,726,711	\$3,402,167	\$3,995,275	\$4,538,220	\$4,90
nsit Security - Operations	\$2,000,000	\$2,060,000	\$2,121,800	\$2,185,454	\$2,251,018	\$2,318,548	\$2,388,105	\$2,459,748	\$2,533,540	\$2.6
tal Operating Costs	\$160,172,937	\$171,062,403	\$184,984,293	\$203,419,846	\$223,113,590	\$242,502,575	\$261,439,889	\$276,683,918	\$316,688,009	\$332,241
venues	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2028	2027	2028
tus Quo · Existing Transit Operations	\$127,446,601	\$127,980,824	\$128,541,022	\$129,128,080	\$129,339,836	\$129,520,354	\$129,704,276	\$129,891,689	\$130,082,682	\$130,85
atransit Operations (State Transportation Disadvantaged Program Grants)	\$3,928,001	\$3,967,281	\$4,006,954	\$4,047,023	\$4,087,494	\$4,128,369	\$4,169,652	\$4,211,349	\$4,253,462	\$4,29
	\$3,920,001	\$3,707,281	\$4,000,954	\$4,047,023	50	\$4,120,369	\$4,109,032	\$9,211,349	\$0	\$4,69
olic Works	\$854,596	\$1,192,169	\$1,726,534	\$2,528,145	\$3,012,885	\$3,869,809	\$4,681,817	\$5,240,928	\$6,193,858	\$6,74
te Block Grants - New Bus	\$054,595					\$440,814				
te Block Grants - New LRT		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$427,975		\$454,038	\$467,660	\$1,679,737	\$1,73
Other New Revenue	\$363,543	\$408,021	\$573,677	\$821,600	\$3,311,240	\$4,118,149	\$4,884,076	\$5,417,051	\$7,419,947	\$7,98
ebox Revenues - New Bus	\$3,023,953	\$4,218,443	\$6,109,274	\$8,945,745	\$10,660,979	\$13,693,169	\$16,566,429	\$18,544,824	\$21,916,730	\$23,87
ebax Revenues - New LRT	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$987,634	\$1,017,263	\$1,047,781	\$1,079,214	\$3,876,316	\$3,99
tel Operating Revenues	\$135,616,694	\$137,766,738	\$140,957,461	\$145,470,594	\$151,828,043	\$156,787,927	\$161,508,069	\$164,852,714	\$175,422,732	\$179,478
perating Revenues Minus Operating Costs	(\$24,556,244)	(\$33,295,665)	(\$44,026,832)	(\$57,949,253)	(\$71,285,547)	(\$85,714,649)	(\$99,931,820)	(\$111,831,204)	(\$141,265,277)	(\$157,76)
rw Surtax Funding for Operating	\$24,556,244	\$33,295,665	\$44,026,832	\$57,949,253	\$71,285,547	\$85,714,649	\$99,931,820	\$111,831,204	\$141,265,277	\$152,763
APITAL										
	ALCOHOL MANAGEMENT									
18	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
tus Quo - Existing Transit Capital	\$28,759,760	\$31,493,123	\$46,573,263	\$42,456,686	\$25,086,583	\$24,031,335	\$24,220,764	\$25,272,288	\$26,034,737	\$26,39
atransit Vehicles	\$7,807,600	\$3,128,280	\$3,193,780	\$2,040,980	\$1,996,440	\$1,996,440	\$3,157,100	\$8,771,760	\$4,108,160	\$4,00
v 30-yr, Bus Service Plan (New Vehicles)	\$9,922,464	\$4,542,284	\$15,790,113	\$8,433,090	\$8,686,083	\$17,893,330	\$13,822,598	\$7,457,621	\$18,854,221	\$6,47
v 30-yr, Bus Service Plan (Replacement Vehicles)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
w LRT Infrastructure	\$29,744,318	\$89,232,955	\$89,232,955	\$126,331,036	\$37,098,082	\$222,588,490	\$222,588,490	\$264,342,708	\$41,754,218	\$250,52
w LRT Vehicles	\$0	\$0	\$27,864,539	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$62,723,567	\$0	\$0	
blic Works	\$0	\$7,930,917	\$50,284,704	\$58,262,128	\$49,264,418	\$48,443,350	\$57,251,501	\$56,518,103	\$42,647,172	\$81,76
w BRT/Rapid Bus Infrastructure	\$20,000,000	\$20,600,000	\$32,039,180	\$11,364,361	\$11,705,292	\$20,866,933	\$21,492,941	\$22,137,730	\$15,201,241	\$15,65
w Transit Infrastucture (IT/Sec./Maint, Fac./Shelters/NTCs/P-R)	\$31,225,000	\$55,310,374	\$70,482,622	\$34,970,604	\$11,911,260	\$13,094,001	\$16,880,317	\$20,980,924	\$17,130,861	\$17,68
inning Studies/Passenger Surveys	\$2,275,222	\$2,343,479	\$2,413,783	\$2,486,197	\$7,560,782	\$2,637,606	\$2,716,734	\$7,798,236	\$2,882,183	\$2,96
tal Capital Costs	\$129,734,364	\$214,581,410	\$337,874,938	\$286,345,082	\$148,308,939	\$351,551,485	\$424,854,012	\$408,279,369	\$168,612,794	\$405,475
venues	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
itus Quo · Existing Transit Capital	\$25,416,010	\$25,282,810	\$25,403,100	\$25,527,011	\$24,649,256	\$24,750,552	\$24,854,887	\$24,962,352	\$25,073,010	\$25,39
deral Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New)	\$86,989	\$117,817	\$165,582	\$233,397	\$271,486	\$340,542	\$399,871	\$434,521	\$498,462	\$52
A Formula Grants (New Bus)	\$730,710	\$989,659	\$1,390,885	\$1,960,533	\$2,280,485	\$2,860,555	\$3,358,914	\$3,649,977	\$4,187,080	\$4,42
A Formula Grants (New LRT)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$390,187	\$390,187	\$390,187	\$390,187	\$1,346,330	\$1,34
A State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
ter New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA)	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,00
A/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,476,493	\$19,476,493	\$116,858,957	\$149,788,830	\$132,516,789	\$15,657,832	\$93,94
her New Disc, Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT)	\$0	50	50	50	\$0	\$25,927,132	\$26,097,928	\$25,288,137	\$25,593,162	\$19,90
tal Capital Revenues	\$29,233,709	\$29,390,285	\$29,959,567	\$50,197,434	\$50,067,908	\$174,127,926	\$207,890,616	\$190,241,963	\$75,355,905	\$148,557
pital Revenues Minus Capital Costs	(\$100,500,655)	(\$185,191,125)	(\$307,915,371)	(\$236,147,648)	(598,241,031)	(\$177,423,559)	(\$216,963,396)	(\$218,037,406)	(\$93,256,888)	(\$256,917
w Surtax Funding for Capital	\$100,500,655	\$185,191,125	\$307,915,371	\$236,147,648	\$98,241,031	\$177,423,559	\$216,963,396	\$218,037,406	\$93,256,888	\$256,91
ojected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue	\$202,998,260	\$357,392,936	\$367,042,545	\$376,952,694	\$387,130,417	\$397,582,938	\$408,317,677	\$419,342,255	\$430,664,495	\$442,29
oss 5% of Total Surtax Revenue)	(\$10,149,913)	(\$17,869,647)	(\$18,352,127)	(\$18,847,635)	(\$19,356,521)	(\$19,879,147)	(\$20,415,884)	(\$20,967,113)	(\$21,533,225)	(\$22,11
maining Annual Surtax Revenue	\$192,848,347	\$339,523,289	\$348,690,418	\$358,105,059	\$367,773,896	\$377,703,791	\$387,901,793	\$398,375,142	\$409,131,271	\$420,177
oward Co, Operating & Capital Deficit)	(\$125,056,899)	(\$218,486,790)	(\$351,942,203)	(\$294,096,901)	(\$169,526,579)	(\$263,138,208)	(\$316,895,216)	(\$329,868,610)	(\$234,522,165)	(\$409,68)
tal Broward Co. Contingency	\$0	\$10,149,913	\$17,869,647	\$24,979,613	\$25,475,121	\$25,984,007	\$26,506,633	\$27,043,370	\$27,594,599	\$28,16
	\$0	\$10,149,913	317,009,047	\$24,979,613	323,473,121	\$25,984,007	\$20,500,633	\$27,043,370	327,394,399	\$20,18
y Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue):	412 204 202	410 501 555	A11 422 C12	410.048.035	413 433 465	447.000.555	410 400 444	414 340 455	412012 221	***
Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M	\$13,294,397	\$10,501,259	\$11,473,843	\$10,915,028	\$12,637,660	\$17,088,392	\$10,693,690	\$16,350,432	\$12,915,224	\$14,11
City Projects	\$0	\$122,744,798	\$23,395,199	\$42,298,979	\$174,815,505	\$86,683,039	\$49,518,735	\$41,361,948	\$69,598,661	\$27,90
City Project Contingency	\$0	\$4,166,666	\$0	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	
TOTAL	\$13,294,397	\$137,412,723	\$34,869,042	\$57,380,673	\$191,619,831	\$107,938,097	\$64,379,091	\$61,879,046	\$86,680,551	\$42,01

Exhibit A: Regional Mobility and Transportation Surtax Initiative

OPERATING										
Costs	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Status Quo - Existing Transit Operations	\$144,712,450	\$147,697,535	\$150,748,041	\$153,865,406	\$157,051,097	\$160,306,614	\$163,633,486	\$167,033,276	\$170,507,582	\$174,058,0
Paratransit Operations	\$55,678,645	\$59,027,320	\$62,581,712	\$66,354,593	\$70,359,531	\$74,610,944	\$79,124,150	\$83,915,423	\$89,002,056	\$94,402,4
New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan	\$110,339,050	\$122,655,313	\$129,056,633	\$133,654,311	\$143,829,395	\$151,118,364	\$156,445,253	\$169,384,635	\$177,716,074	\$183,914,45
New Light Rail Transit (LRT)	\$27,415,894	\$28,238,371	\$49,830,343	\$51,325,253	\$52,865,011	\$54,450,961	\$62,824,257	\$61,708,985	\$66,650,254	\$68,649,70
Public Works	\$5,131,193	\$5,689,645	\$6,143,431	\$6,266,147	\$6,783,973	\$7,328,356	\$7,671,828	\$8,210,069	\$8,672,196	\$9,035,00
Transit Security - Operations	\$2,687,833	\$2,768,468	\$2,851,522	\$2,937,067	\$3,025,179	\$3,115,935	\$3,209,413	\$3,305,695	\$3,404,866	\$3,507,0
Total Operating Costs	\$345,965,065	\$366,076,652	\$401,211,682	\$414,402,778	\$433,914,189	\$450,931,173	\$472,908,387	\$496,558,084	\$515,953,028	\$533,566,68
Revenues	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Status Quo - Existing Transit Operations	\$131,641,321	\$132,435,145	\$133,238,851	\$134,052,600	\$134,876,560	\$135,710,901	\$136,555,797	\$137,411,428	\$138,277,976	\$139,155,62
Paratransit Operations (State Transportation Disadvantaged Program Grants)	\$4,338,957	\$4,382,346	\$4,426,170	\$4,470,432	\$4,515,136	\$4,560,287	\$4,605,890	\$4,651,949	\$4,698,469	\$4,745,45
Public Works	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
State Block Grants • New Bus	\$7,172,038	\$7,972,595	\$9,388,681	\$8,687,530	\$9,348,911	\$9,822,694	\$10,168,941	\$11,010,001	\$11,551,545	\$11,954,44
State Block Grants - New LRT	\$1,782,033	\$1,835,494	\$3,238,972	\$3,336,141	\$3,436,226	\$3,539,312	\$4,083,577	\$4,206,084	\$4,332,267	\$4,462,23
All Other New Rayenue	\$8,426,567	\$9,219,729	\$10,901,310	\$11,274,998	\$11,983,175	\$12,521,116	\$13,348,735	\$14,243,959	\$14,866,272	\$15,364,27
Farebox Revenues - New Bus	\$25,377,982	\$28,210,722	\$29,683,026	\$30,740,492	\$33,080,761	\$34,757,224	\$35,982,408	\$38,958,466	\$40,874,697	\$42,300,32
Farebox Revenues - New LRT	\$4,112,384	\$4,235,756	\$7,474,551	\$7,698,788	\$7,929,752	\$8,167,644	\$9,423,639	\$9,706,348	\$9,997,538	\$10,297,46
Total Operating Revenues	\$182,851,282	\$188,291,788	\$197,354,561	\$200,260,981	\$205,170,520	\$209,079,178	\$214,168,988	\$220,188,235	\$224,598,762	\$228,279,81
Operating Revenues Minus Operating Costs	(\$163,113,783)	(\$177,784,864)	(\$203,857,121)	(\$214,141,797)	(\$228,743,668)	(\$241,851,996)	(\$258,739,399)	(\$276,369,849)	(\$291,354,266)	(\$305,286,86
New Surtax Funding for Operating	\$163,113,783	\$177,784,864	\$203,857,121	\$214,141,797	\$228,743,668	\$241,851,996	\$258,739,399	\$276,369,849	\$291,354,266	\$305,286,86
CAPITAL	4514150000000	2777744,004	3103,637,121	3214,241,737	\$220,743,000	3241,032,990	\$250,739,399	3270,303,849	3291,554,200	
	HOME CALLS									SALAGARAN
Costs	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Status Quo • Existing Transit Capital	\$26,941,159	\$27,503,089	\$28,078,183	\$28,666,779	\$29,269,227	\$29,885,885	\$30,517,122	\$31,163,315	\$31,824,855	\$32,502,14
Paratransit Vehicles	\$4,166,219	\$4,332,868	\$4,506,183	\$4,686,430	\$4,873,887	\$5,068,843	\$5,271,596	\$5,482,460	\$5,701,759	\$5,929,82
New 30-yr, Bus Service Plan (New Vehicles)	50	\$15,261,123	\$3,929,739	\$0	\$15,008,617	\$4,294,132	\$0	\$16,400,321	\$4,692,314	
New 30-yr, Bus Service Plan (Replacement Vehicles)	\$0	\$0	\$14,147,061	\$6,476,210	\$22,512,926	\$12,023,570	\$12,384,277	\$25,511,611	\$19,707,719	\$10,632,78
New LRT Infrastructure	\$250,525,306	\$264,090,798	\$13,565,492	\$81,392,952	\$81,392,952	\$81,392,952	\$0	\$0	\$0	,
New LRT Vehicles	\$70,595,927	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$33,106,808	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Public Works	\$48,725,088	\$16,527,101	\$49,295,552	\$40,118,604	\$72,989,863	\$71,712,512	\$5-1,656,988	\$35,894,834	\$83,194,742	\$34,530,85
New BRT/Rapid Bus Infrastructure	\$16,126,997	\$27,684,677	\$28,515,218	\$32,307,742	\$15,125,897	\$15,579,674	\$19,256,477	\$16,528,476	\$17,024,331	\$17,535,00
New Transit Infrastricture (IT/Sec./Maint, Fac./Shelters/NTCs/P-R)	\$13,781,862	\$14,195,318	\$18,673,190	\$22,385,463	\$18,785,245	\$19,250,594	\$16,456,265	\$16,949,952	\$22,296,766	\$26,729,41
Planning Studies/Passenger Surveys	\$3,057,708	\$3,149,439	\$3,243,923	\$3,341,240	\$3,441,477	\$3,544,722	\$3,651,063	\$3,760,595	\$3,873,413	\$3,989,61
Total Capital Costs	\$433,920,267	\$372,744,414	\$163,954,540	\$219,375,420	\$296,506,899	\$242,752,883	\$142,193,788	\$151,691,565	\$188,315,898	\$131,849,69
Revenues	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital	\$25,732,061	\$26,070,017	\$26,413,771	\$26,763,454	\$27,119,201	\$27,481,148	\$27,849,438	\$28,224,214	\$28,605,627	\$28,993,83
Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New)	\$543,982	\$587,032	\$599,663	\$602,934	\$629,903	\$612,534	\$645,805	\$678,814	\$691,415	\$694,71
FTA Formula Grants (New Bus)	\$4,569,447	\$4,931,069	\$5,037,166	\$5,061,612	\$5,291,187	\$5,397,284	\$5,424,761	\$5,702,041	\$5,809,138	\$5,835,61
FTA Formula Grants (New LRT)	\$1,346,330	\$1,346,330	\$2,327,272	\$2,327,272	\$2,327,272	\$2,327,272	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,31
FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT)	50	\$709,800	\$709,800	\$709,800	\$709,800	\$2,475,200	\$2,475,200	\$2,475,200	\$2,475,200	\$4,240,60
Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA)	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,00
FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT)	\$120,420,463	\$93,946,990	\$0	50	\$7,941,096	\$8,179,329	\$10,109,651	\$8,677,450	19,937,774	\$9,205,90
Other New Disc, Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT)	\$14,954,430	\$28,570,559	\$32,632,604	\$30,584,708	\$28,153,394	\$17,784,148	\$14,420,271	\$29,430,942	\$23,348,400	\$18,681,07
Total Capital Revenues	\$170,566,713	\$159,161,797	\$70,720,276	\$69,052,810	\$75,171,854	\$67,286,915	\$66,553,440	\$80,816,977	\$75,494,899	\$73,280,08
Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs	(\$263,353,554)	(\$213,582,617)	(\$93,234,265)	(\$150,322,609)	(5221,335,045)	(\$175,465,967)	(\$75,640,348)	(\$70,874,588)	(\$112,820,999)	(\$58,569,61
New Surtax Funding for Capital	\$263,353,554	\$213,582,617	\$93,234,265	\$150,322,609	\$221,335,045	\$175,465,967	\$75,640,348	\$70,874,588	\$112,820,999	\$58,569,6
Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue	\$454,234,333	\$466,498,660	\$479,094,123	\$492,029,665	\$505,314,466	\$518,957,956	\$532,969,821	\$547,360,006	\$562,138,726	\$577,316,47
(Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue)	(\$22,711,717)	(\$23,324,933)	(\$23,954,706)	(\$24,601,483)	(\$25,265,723)	(\$25,947,898)	(\$26,648,491)	(\$27,368,000)	(\$28,106,936)	(\$28,865,82
Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue	\$431,522,616	\$443,173,727	\$455,139,417	\$467,428,181	\$480,048,742	\$493,010,058	\$506,321,330	\$519,992,006	\$534,031,790	\$548,450,64
(Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit)	(\$426,467,337)	(\$391,367,481)	(\$297,091,386)	(\$364,464,407)	(\$450,078,713)	(\$417,317,963)	(\$334,379,747)	(\$347,244,437)	(\$404,175,265)	(\$363,836,48
Total Broward Co. Contingency	\$27,169,901	\$30,200,589	\$30,663,240	\$30,582,192	\$31,228,969	\$31,893,209	\$32,575,384	\$33,275,977	\$33,995,486	\$34,734,4
City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue):	\$27,109,901	330,200,389	\$30,003,240	\$30,562,192	331,220,969	\$31,693,209	\$32,575,384	\$33,215,977	\$33,999,480	\$34,134,4
City Allocation (Pinlimum 10% of Surtax Revenue):	\$13,424,108	415 543 355	431.014.65	412 181 655	420 100 022	445.004.005	447.700.717	444 400 025	440 440 500	435 647 7
Disast Conding of Community Chartie Contact and April		\$15,542,728	\$21,016,567	\$13,151,890	\$20,108,969	\$15,884,097	\$17,355,217	\$16,509,960	\$19,115,595	\$25,847,7 \$147,952,2
Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M			A100 004 4	444 000 0						
City Projects	\$29,728,154	\$28,774,645	\$125,526,492	\$60,982,888	\$21,268,419	\$49,013,847	\$143,792,214	\$145,443,457	\$99,946,779	
			\$125,526,492 \$4,166,666 \$150,709,724	\$60,982,888 \$4,166,666 \$71,673,958	\$21,268,419 \$0 \$48,004,874	\$49,013,847 \$4,166,666 \$69,064,610	\$143,792,214 \$4,166,666 \$165,314,097	\$145,443,457 \$4,166,666 \$166,120,083	\$99,946,779 \$4,166,666 \$123,229,039	\$4,166,66 \$177,966,67

Exhibit A: Regional Mobility and Transportation Surtax Initiative

Revenues State Quo - Enting Transit Operations Parlatranti Operations (State Transportation Disadvantaged Program Grants) Public Works State Bock Grants - New Bus State Bock Grants - New Bus State Bock Grants - New URT As Other New Newnue Farebox Revenues - New Bus Farebox Revenues - New Lot T Cotal Operating Revenues - New Bus Farebox Revenues - New Lot T Cotal Operating Revenues - New Bus Farebox Revenues - New Bus Faston Re	2039 \$177,666,291 \$177,666,291 \$170,0136,039 \$190,0136,039 \$190,010,160 \$190,070,255 \$9,300,205 \$13,612,222 \$1500,564,172 2039 \$140,041,574 \$47,279,008 \$10,041,574 \$47,279,008 \$110,271,674 \$110,041,574 \$47,279,008 \$110,271,674 \$110,041,574	2040 \$181,394,659 \$100,222,653 \$100,222,653 \$200,502,288 \$72,803,522,289 \$17,203,599 \$17,203,599 \$17,203,599 \$110,945,013 \$4,440,937 \$11,556,564 \$17,106,619 \$17,106,619 \$17,006,77,379 \$240,077,379 \$24	2041 \$185,18,069 5112,697,301 \$215,766,651 \$75,015,466 \$10,515,375 \$3,93,276 \$693,000,062 2041 \$111,857,144 \$4,892,25 \$10,024,632 \$4,1976,001 \$11,024,632 \$11,024	2042 \$180,055,09-1 \$110,550,402 \$127,239,551 \$72,726,551 \$10,766,733 \$13,947,173 \$622,284,964 \$2042 \$142,781,172 \$5,002,284 \$11,007,617 \$11,007,161 \$11,007,161 \$11,007,161 \$11,007,161 \$240,009 \$240,009,007 \$240,000 \$240,000 \$240,000 \$240,000 \$240	2043 \$193.011.912 \$126.837.837 \$233.640,911 \$77,593.869 \$11,357.078 \$44,657.568 \$44,877.746 2043 \$143,717,110 \$0 \$151,186.059 \$51,772.953 \$15,027.42	2044 1970:55,457 1913:576,077 \$241,657,240 \$41,975,246 \$41,975,24	2045 \$201,187,575 \$142,793,125 \$442,935,801 \$544,935,801 \$14,935,265 \$43,131,163 \$694,149,399 2045 \$145,626,779 \$5,037,768 \$00 \$11,610,027 \$5,487,986 \$20,457 \$	2046 \$1204.410,099 \$151,518,924 \$20,644,202 \$40,644,202 \$40,644,202 \$40,644,202 \$24,642,103 \$40,600,537 \$51,105,103 \$10,600,537 \$51,105,405 \$51,105,405 \$51,105,405 \$51,105,405 \$51,105,405 \$51,105,405 \$51,105,405 \$52,105,405 \$52,105,405 \$52,105,405 \$52,105,405 \$53,048,4	2047 \$207,725,033 \$100,785,165 \$207,891,032 \$40,573,340 \$11,725,411 \$4,575,855 \$74,978,405 \$147,587,340 \$117,527,651 \$0 \$17,527,651 \$1,90,032 \$1,90,032 \$1,90,032 \$1,90,035	2048 \$214,134,478 \$170,025,554 \$277,032,471 \$97,259,04 \$14,075,645 \$4-713,11 \$773,490,819 2048 \$14,557,364 \$0 \$15,521,931 \$5,241,933 \$5,2
Pastarant Operations Item Upril Roal Transit (IRT) Public Works Total Operating Costs Revenues Solute Quo - Essiling Transit Operations Total Operating Costs Revenues Solute Quo - Essiling Transit Operations Public Works Salute Block Grants - New Dus Salute Block Grants - New Dus Salute Block Grants - New Bus Salute Block Grants - New Bus Tarteriant Operations (Salute Transportation Disadvantaged Program Grants) Public Works Salute Block Grants - New Bus Tarteriant Operations Falle Block Grants - New Bus Tarterion Revenues - New Bus Tarterion Revenues - New Bus Tarterion Revenues - New Bus Total Operating Revenues Operating Revenues Minus Operating CAPITAL Costs Salute Quo - Ensiting Transit Capital Variational Venekes Salute Quo - Ensiting Transit Capital Variational Venekes Salute Quo - Ensiting Transit Capital Variational Venekes Salute Volckes Salute Volckes Salute Salute Venekes Salute S	\$100,136,039 \$199,040,105 \$70,709,255 \$3,360,705 \$3,360,705 \$3,561,2222 \$\$60,564,172 2039 \$14,004,574 \$4,729,030 \$1,004,574 \$1,004,574 \$1,006,384 \$45,779,237 \$10,006,384 \$235,485,655 \$235,485,655 \$235,485,655	\$100,223,653 \$200,505,205 \$72,800,512 \$72,800,512 \$5,700,599 \$5,700,599 \$5,700,599 \$5,700,599 \$100,945,013 \$4,840,637 \$4,733,985 \$11,555,591 \$4,733,985 \$11,555,591 \$4,733,985 \$11,555,591	\$112,687,205 \$127,576,565 \$1275,766,565 \$175,015,446 \$10,515,275 \$3,332,207 \$603,000,052 2041 \$141,857,144 \$4,889,245 \$4,876,003 \$11,024,032 \$4,876,003 \$11,024,032 \$11,024,0	\$119,550,402 \$172,739,602 \$177,265,912 \$10,706,59,12 \$10,706,59,12 \$10,206,12	\$126,037,037 \$232,640,72 \$131,857,038,897 \$11,857,038 \$4,055,580 \$648,977,038 \$40,975,519 \$0 \$13,717,310 \$135,186,659 \$51,777,553 \$15,177,553 \$150,777,100 \$11,077	\$114,576,017 \$214,653,744 \$81,971,006 \$11,192,106 \$41,187,556 \$71,981,556 \$271,981,556 \$1571,981,556 \$1571,981,556 \$1571,981,556 \$1571,981,556 \$1571,981,556 \$1571,981,566	\$147,793,125 \$24,90,350 \$84,410,548 \$12,88,216 \$4,410,548 \$12,88,216 \$4,411,11,103 \$694,149,399 2045 \$145,526,779 \$5,07,768 \$0 \$16,620,7765 \$16,620,	\$151,518,924 \$126,644,925 \$186,983,465 \$12,715,915 \$14,715,91 \$24,65 \$14,650,537 \$13,650,183 \$15,918,91 \$15,91	\$160,785,165 \$769,594,632 \$169,572,109 \$12,725,411 \$4,575,655 \$746,970,465 \$2047 \$117,587,310 \$117,527,505 \$118,157,507,505 \$118,157,507,505 \$118,157,507,505 \$118,157,507,505 \$118,157,507,507,507,507,507,507,507,507,507,5	\$170.625.54 \$277.625.47 \$92,259,54 \$14,075,61 \$47,13,13 \$772,490,819 \$148,587,36 \$1,80,59,36 \$5,241,93 \$5,241,93 \$5,241,93 \$5,241,93 \$5,241,93 \$5,241,93 \$5,241,93 \$5,241,93 \$5,241,93 \$5,241,93 \$5,241,93 \$5,241,93 \$5,241,93 \$6,366,945 \$13,818,93 \$272,696,973 \$495,430,083 \$495,430,083
Item 30-yr. Bus Service Pain Item Unit Ball Intansi (LRT) Public Works Transis Security - Operations Total Operating Costs Revenues Status Quo - Existing Transis Operations Parlatransit Operations (State Transportation Disadvantaged Program Grants) Public Works State Block Grants - New Bius Total Operating Revenue Farebox Revenues - New Bius Farebox Revenu	\$199,010,160 \$197,070,255 \$9,380,205 \$3,380,205 \$3,512,222 2039 \$1140,041,574 \$4,792,903 \$12,937,610 \$14,937,610 \$	\$100,223,653 \$200,505,205 \$72,800,512 \$72,800,512 \$5,700,599 \$5,700,599 \$5,700,599 \$5,700,599 \$100,945,013 \$4,840,637 \$4,733,985 \$11,555,591 \$4,733,985 \$11,555,591 \$4,733,985 \$11,555,591	\$215,766,651 \$75,015,405 \$10,515,372 \$13,32,97 \$603,000,052 2041 \$111,857,144 \$1,007,452	\$119,550,402 \$172,739,602 \$177,265,912 \$10,706,59,12 \$10,706,59,12 \$10,206,12	\$126,037,037 \$232,640,72 \$131,857,038,897 \$11,857,038 \$4,055,580 \$648,977,038 \$40,975,519 \$0 \$13,717,310 \$135,186,659 \$51,777,553 \$15,177,553 \$150,777,100 \$11,077	\$114,576,017 \$214,653,744 \$81,971,006 \$11,192,106 \$41,187,556 \$71,981,556 \$271,981,556 \$1571,981,556 \$1571,981,556 \$1571,981,556 \$1571,981,556 \$1571,981,556 \$1571,981,566	\$24,935,001 \$94,103,501 \$12,488,216 \$43,113,00 \$45,114,00 \$45,114,00 \$45,114,00 \$145,626,779 \$145,626,779 \$1,00,776 \$1,00,772	\$260,644,02 \$56,603,02 \$56,603,02 \$12,715,915 \$4,44,52 \$22,695,123 \$22,695,123 \$146,600,557 \$1,136,646 \$51,136,646 \$51,136,646,73 \$5	\$276,394,025 \$89,572,369 \$12,725,411 \$4,575,855 \$746,972,405 \$117,587,340 \$117,587,340 \$117,527,541 \$122,261 \$122,261 \$122,261 \$122,261 \$122,261 \$122,261 \$122,261 \$122,261 \$122,572,582,005 \$127,359,455 \$127,359	\$277.692.47 \$22,259.54 \$14,075,64 \$47,713,11 \$773,490.51 \$2048 \$148,587,36 \$5,241,93 \$18,049,36 \$5,241,93 \$18,049,36 \$5,996,87 \$2,479,30 \$3,366,566 \$4,366,366,366 \$4,366,366,366 \$4,366,366,366 \$4,366,366,366 \$4,366,366,366 \$4,366,366,366 \$4,366,366,366 \$4,366,366,366,366 \$4,366,366,366,366 \$4,366,366,366,366 \$4,366,366,366,366,366,366,366,366,366,36
New Upin Real Transis (LRT) PUBLE Works Transis Security - Operations Transis Security - Operations Total Operating Coats Revenues Status Quo - Existing Transis Operations Public Works State Bock Grants - New Bus Tarebox Revenues - New Bus Tarebox Revenues - New Bus Tarebox Revenues - New Bus Total Operating Revenues Operating Revenues Minus Operating Coats Yew Surtax Funding for Operating CAP LITAL Costs Listus Quo - Existing Transis Coptal Matazians Weekels Matazians Weekels Tere Sory - Bus Service Plan (New Vehicles)	\$70,709,255 \$9,380,055 \$1,617,222 \$560,584,1222 2039 \$140,041,574 \$4,792,908 \$112,973,610 \$4,596,102 \$15,000,698 \$15,000,698 \$218,158,517 \$10,000,388 \$218,158,517 \$225,405,655 \$225,405,655 \$31,95,952 \$45,170,227 \$45,170,227	\$200,562,528 \$72,803,529 \$73,910,028 \$3,720,542,229 \$2040 \$110,945,513 \$4,40,937 \$1,7105,619 \$4,7105,19 \$4,705,19 \$4,705,19 \$4,705,19 \$4,705,19 \$4,705,19 \$4,705,19 \$4,705,19 \$4,705,19 \$4,705,19 \$4,705,10 \$4,705,1	\$215,766,651 \$75,015,405 \$10,515,372 \$13,32,97 \$603,000,052 2041 \$111,857,144 \$1,007,452	\$727,239,651 \$77,652,523 \$10,766,233 \$10,766,233 \$5,274,775 \$22,229,296 2042 \$147,781,172 \$4,938,138 \$9,30 \$14,445,577 \$5,022,34 \$11,207,161 \$11,507,087 \$24,099,342 \$24,099,342 \$274,725,622	\$233,640,911 \$79,593,899 \$11,357,078 \$14,055,500 \$44,055,500 \$44,987,740 \$44,987,519 \$49,987,519 \$11,317,659 \$11,317,659 \$11,017,659 \$11,017,659 \$11,017,659 \$25,776,657 \$239,472,0,169 \$239,472,0,169	\$241,685,244 \$49,971,065,246 \$11,582,446 \$41,87,556 \$71,089,515 \$2044 \$114,665,772 \$5,037,391 \$5,037,391 \$15,707,941 \$15,207,052 \$15,070,0	\$24,935,001 \$94,103,501 \$12,488,216 \$43,113,00 \$45,114,00 \$45,114,00 \$45,114,00 \$145,626,779 \$145,626,779 \$1,00,776 \$1,00,772	\$86,983,455 \$127,75315 \$4,442,578 \$21,693,183 2046 \$146,600,575 \$51,318,466 \$10,541,873 \$51,624,873 \$51,624,873 \$51,624,873 \$21,123,015 \$21,123,015 \$21,123,015 \$22,123,015 \$22,123,015 \$23,015,015,015 \$23,015,015,015 \$24,015,015,015 \$24,015,015,015 \$25,015,015 \$25,015,015 \$25,015,015 \$25,015,015 \$25,015,015 \$25,015,015 \$25,015,015 \$25,015,015 \$25,015,015 \$25,015,015 \$25,01	\$99,572,369 \$12,728,411 \$4,575,655 \$746,979,465 2047 \$117,587,360 \$5,190,012 \$0,015 \$11,824,571 \$42,006,055 \$12,345,457 \$42,705,459 \$42,70	\$92,259,54 \$14,075,61 \$47,131,1 \$773,490,815 2048 \$148,597,36 \$5,241,93 \$18,049,36 \$5,996,07 \$22,479,30 \$63,866,96 \$13,818,93 \$278,660,731 \$495,430,08;
New Upin Real Transis (LRT) PUBLE Works Transis Security - Operations Transis Security - Operations Total Operating Coats Revenues Status Quo - Existing Transis Operations Public Works State Bock Grants - New Bus Tarebox Revenues - New Bus Tarebox Revenues - New Bus Tarebox Revenues - New Bus Total Operating Revenues Operating Revenues Minus Operating Coats Yew Surtax Funding for Operating CAP LITAL Costs Listus Quo - Existing Transis Coptal Matazians Weekels Matazians Weekels Tere Sory - Bus Service Plan (New Vehicles)	\$70,709,255 \$9,380,055 \$1,617,222 \$560,584,1222 2039 \$140,041,574 \$4,792,908 \$112,973,610 \$4,596,102 \$15,000,698 \$15,000,698 \$218,158,517 \$10,000,388 \$218,158,517 \$225,405,655 \$225,405,655 \$31,95,952 \$45,170,227 \$45,170,227	\$72,830,532 \$5,910,25 \$3,720,589 \$3,720,589 \$552,642,239 2049 \$10,945,013 \$4,840,637 \$3,155,564 \$4,733,985 \$11,056,564 \$4,733,985 \$12,066,310 \$4,743,985 \$12,066,310 \$4,743,985 \$12,066,310 \$14,067,279 \$14,067,310 \$14,067,31	575,015,448 51,015,125 51,015,125 51,025,000,052 2041 511,057,416 51,025,000,052 51,024,000,052 51,024,000 51,025,000 51,	\$77,265,912 \$10,056,233 \$10,076,123 \$13,074,123 \$13,074,123 \$12,249,245 \$14,278,172 \$14,485,577 \$5,022,284 \$11,000 \$11,485,000 \$11,589,000 \$11,589,000 \$11,589,000 \$248,099,342 \$374,725,622	\$79,593,899 \$11,357,000 \$4,055,580 \$44,055,580 \$14,057,519 \$10,000 \$14,087,519 \$15,186,659 \$51,77,753 \$15,107,710 \$11,007,657 \$15,007,657 \$23,776,657 \$239,4720,389	\$11,921,006 \$11,192,406 \$41,187,556 \$571,095,105 2044 \$114,065,772 \$5,037,394 \$55,027,394 \$155,702,411 \$55,702,411 \$55,702,411 \$136,706,057 \$12,705,706 \$12,705,706 \$12,705,706 \$12,705,706 \$12,705,706 \$12,705,706 \$12,705,706 \$12,705,706 \$12,705,706 \$12,705,706 \$12,705,706 \$12,705,706 \$12,705,706 \$12,705,706 \$12,705,706 \$12,705,706 \$12,705,706 \$12,705,706 \$12,705,706 \$12,705,705 \$12,705,705 \$12,705,705 \$12,705,705 \$12,705,705 \$12,705,705 \$12,705,705 \$12,705,705 \$12,705,705 \$12,705,705 \$12,705,705 \$12,705,705 \$12,705,705 \$12,705,705 \$12,705,705 \$12,705,705 \$12,705,705 \$12,705 \$1	\$84.410,548 \$12,488,246 \$4,313,163 \$694,146,359 2045 \$145,526,779 \$5,07,768 \$0 \$11,189,27 \$5,487,986 \$10,645,87 \$17,645,87 \$27,67 \$17,645,87 \$27,65,98 \$17,645,87 \$27,65,98 \$17,645,87 \$27,65,98 \$17,645,87 \$27,65,98 \$27,65	\$86,983,455 \$127,75315 \$4,442,578 \$21,693,183 2046 \$146,600,575 \$51,318,466 \$10,541,873 \$51,624,873 \$51,624,873 \$51,624,873 \$21,123,015 \$21,123,015 \$21,123,015 \$22,123,015 \$22,123,015 \$23,015,015,015 \$23,015,015,015 \$24,015,015,015 \$24,015,015,015 \$25,015,015 \$25,015,015 \$25,015,015 \$25,015,015 \$25,015,015 \$25,015,015 \$25,015,015 \$25,015,015 \$25,015,015 \$25,015,015 \$25,01	\$99,572,369 \$12,728,411 \$4,575,655 \$746,979,465 2047 \$117,587,360 \$5,190,012 \$0,015 \$11,824,571 \$42,006,055 \$12,345,457 \$42,705,459 \$42,70	\$92,259,54 \$14,075,64 \$47,13,1 \$773,490,81 2048 \$140,597,16 \$5,241,93 \$18,049,36 \$5,96,67 \$22,479,96 \$13,819,73 \$278,960,731 \$495,430,08
Transis Security - Operations Total Operating Costs Revenues States Quo - Esisting Transis Operations States Quo - Esisting Transis Operations States State State Transportation Disadvantaiped Program Grants) Jubic Works State Block Grants - New Bus State Block Grants - New Bus State Block Grants - New URT M Other New Revenues - New Bus Farebox Revenues - New Bus Farebox Revenues - New LRT Total Operating Revenues Deparating Revenues Minus Operating Costs Tew Surtax Funding for Operating CAP LTTAL Costs Latus Quo - Eristing Transis Coptal Materiansis Vehicles Tem 30 yr. Bus Service Plan (New Vehicles)	\$9,380,00 \$1,610,20 \$1,610,20 \$150,864,172 2039 \$1,40,043,574 \$4,790,905 \$12,937,610 \$1,539,6102 \$1,640,699 \$45,779,237 \$10,000,388 \$235,185,587 \$235,185,587 \$235,185,587 \$235,185,587 \$235,185,587 \$235,185,587 \$235,185,587 \$235,185,587 \$235,185,587 \$235,185,587 \$235,185,587 \$235,185,587 \$235,185,587 \$235,185,587 \$235,185,587 \$235,185,587 \$235,185,587 \$235,185,587 \$235,185,587 \$331,95,587 \$45,107,022	\$9,910,978 \$1,720,589 \$532,642,219 2040 \$110,945,013 4,840,837 51,7106,619 \$17,066,19 \$17,066,19 \$17,067,19 \$17,067,19 \$240,077,179 \$24	\$10,515,375 \$1,03,207 \$603,000,052 2041 \$114,857,144 \$10,245,52 \$4,002,655 \$4,002,655 \$11,002,655 \$12,002,655 \$12,002,655 \$12,002,655 \$12,002,655 \$12,002,655 \$1	\$10,766,733 \$3,274,172 \$622,824,964 2042 \$142,705,172 \$4,936,138 \$4,936,138 \$1,445,577 \$5,922,24 \$16,207,164 \$51,115,908,897 \$246,099,342 \$246,099,342 \$374,725,622 \$374,725,622	\$11,357,078 \$4,965,508 \$465,497,246 2043 \$143,717,310 \$4,987,519 \$512,717,310 \$151,186,659 \$51,729,53 \$19,027,423 \$19,027,423 \$19,027,423 \$19,027,423 \$252,776,659 \$252,776,659 \$3294,720,589] \$3294,720,589]	\$11,582,446 \$4,1875,058,156 \$671,058,156 2044 \$134,665,772 \$5,037,394 \$15,707,941 \$15,707,	\$12,488,216 \$4,313,163 \$694,1448,399 2045 \$145,056,779 \$5,087,768 \$105,087,768 \$105,087,768 \$105,487,969 \$20,240,772 \$57,487,969 \$20,240,772 \$57,255,234 \$11,064,355 \$20,245,545,948 \$4431,584,451	\$12,715,915 \$14,47,578 \$721,695,153 2046 \$1146,600,557 \$5,138,646 \$0 \$16,941,67 \$5,652,675 \$21,123,015 \$13,044,570 \$13,044,570 \$13,044,570 \$13,044,570 \$13,044,570 \$14,124,755 \$15,124,755	\$12,725,411 \$4,575,655 \$746,979,445 2047 \$1147,887,340 \$5,190,032 \$17,523,651 \$5,822,263 \$5,822,263 \$5,822,635 \$5,822,635 \$13,425,571 \$62,000,765 \$13,425,571 \$62,000,765 \$472,588,065	\$14,075,64 \$4,713,11 \$773,490,815 2048 \$148,597,36 \$5,241,93 \$18,049,36 \$5,996,89 \$12,479,30 \$63,866,96 \$13,819,31 \$279,690,31 \$495,430,08
Total Operating Costs Revenues Status Quo - Estiting Transit Operations Paralarant Operations (State Transportation Disadvantaged Program Grants) Public Works State Block Grants - New Bus State Block Grants - New Bus State Block Grants - New Bus At Clock Horn Comment Paralarant Operation Paralarant Operation Paralarant Program Paralarant	\$3,612,222 \$560,564,172 2039 \$14,024,574 \$4,729,003 \$0 \$12,939,100 \$1,950,102 \$1,500,003,381 \$45,779,237 \$10,000,381 \$235,185,517 \$235,405,655 \$235,405,655 \$235,405,655	\$1,726,542,219 \$582,642,219 \$10,945,013 \$40,945,013 \$40,945,013 \$11,55,564 \$47,733,985 \$17,066,181 \$47,069,181 \$10,005,000 \$240,077,379 \$342,065,000 \$342,065,000	\$3,032,207 \$603,000,257 \$103,000,257,144 \$11,857,144 \$4,857,245 \$50 \$11,002,432 \$4,476,001 \$11,072,432 \$4,476,001 \$11,072,432 \$4,476,001 \$11,072,432 \$	\$3,047,173 \$622,824,964 2042 \$147,781,172 \$4,938,183 \$0 \$1,445,572 \$5,022,284 \$10,207,164 \$51,159,087 \$248,099,32	\$4,055,580 \$648,497,246 2043 \$143,717,110 \$4,947,517 \$0 \$11,186,59 \$5,172,953 \$10,007,423 \$15,007,423 \$11,007,423 \$10,007,423	\$4,187,556 \$671,058,156 2044 \$141,665,772 \$5,037,394 \$157,073,194 \$5,328,141 \$13,670,652 \$55,572,114 \$258,292,117 \$258,202,117 \$258,202,117 \$258,202	\$4,313,163 \$694,148,399 2045 \$145,026,779 \$5,037,768 \$0 \$16,180,027 \$5,437,96 \$70,260,772 \$70,260,772 \$70,256,234 \$10,664,387 \$240,563,948 \$431,584,453	\$-1,412,579 \$721,095,153 2046 \$1146,600,557 \$5,138,646 \$0 \$16,941,873 \$5,652,625 \$21,122,015 \$59,948,166 \$13,043,570 \$26,449,402 \$13,043,570 \$13,245,750 \$453,245,750	\$4,575,855 274,972,485 2047 \$117,587,340 \$5,190,012 \$0 \$17,523,651 \$5,822,204 \$21,824,571 \$62,006,765 \$213,350,419 \$4473,588,005 \$4473,588,005	\$4,713,1' \$773,490,81' 2048 \$148,597,36' \$5,241,23' \$18,049,36' \$55,996,8' \$22,479,30' \$33,866,96' \$13,838,24' \$278,450,73' \$495,430,08'
Total Operating Costs Revenues Status Quo - Estiting Transit Operations Pateriament Operations (State Transportation Disadvantaged Program Grants) Palick Works State Block Grants - New Bus Fall Block Grants - N	\$560,564,172 2039 \$140,045,574 \$4,792,903 \$1 \$1,237,610 \$1,595,102	\$\$82,642,239 2040 \$140,945,013 \$140,945,013 \$4,840,837 \$4,840,837 \$4,733,985 \$17,105,819 \$17,275,395 \$17,275,395 \$17,275,395 \$17,275,395 \$240,077,779 \$2440,977,779 \$2442,565,060	\$603,000,052 2041 \$111,857,144 \$4,859,245 \$0 \$11,024,632 \$41,024,632 \$41,676,655 \$40,676,330 \$11,676,655 \$41,676,330 \$11,327,331 \$244,202,731 \$356,797,321 \$356,797,321 \$2041 \$34,637,637	\$622,824,964 2042 \$142,731,172 \$44,938,138 \$0 \$14,445,577 \$5,022,284 \$18,027,164 \$51,115,120 \$11,500,887 \$248,099,942 \$374,728,622 \$374,728,622	\$648,497,244 2043 \$143,717,310 \$4987,519 \$0 \$115,186,659 \$15,176,953 \$19,037,410 \$11,037,981 \$252,776,657 \$2394,720,369 \$394,720,369	\$671,058,156 2044 2141,665,772 \$5,037,594 \$5,037,594 \$15,707,541 \$19,670,592 \$15,570,581,41 \$19,670,652 \$55,587,606 \$12,795,711 \$286,294,817 \$412,763,339 \$412,763,339	\$694,148,399 2045 \$145,026,779 \$5,037,765 \$10,180,827 \$5,487,986 \$20,260,722 \$57,255,234 \$12,046,582 \$262,563,948 (2431,584,451) \$431,584,451	\$721,695,153 2046 \$1446,600,557 \$5,138,646 \$0 \$16,941,873 \$5,652,625 \$21,123,015 \$59,948,166 \$13,044,520 \$268,449,402 \$453,245,780) \$453,245,780	\$746,976,485 2047 \$147,587,340 \$5,190,032 \$0 \$17,523,651 \$5,822,204 \$21,824,571 \$62,006,765 \$13,135,855 \$2273,390,419 \$4473,588,005)	\$773,490,815 2048 \$148,597,16 \$18,597,16 \$55,241,93 \$18,049,36 \$21,479,30 \$22,479,30 \$33,865,96 \$13,863,96 \$278,960,733 \$278,960,733 \$495,430,083
Revenues States Quo - Existing Transis Operations Paratranti Operations (State Transportation Disadvantaged Program Grants) Public Works State Bock Grants - New Bus State Bock Grants - New Bus State Bock Grants - New Bus A Other Here Meenue Farebox Revenues - New Bus Fastbox	2039 \$140,045,74 \$4,792,903 \$0 \$12,297,603 \$1,297,602 \$1,596,102 \$1,500,000,381 \$235,185,517 \$235,405,655 \$235,405,655 \$235,405,655 \$235,405,655	2040 \$140,945,013 \$4,840,837 \$13,556,564 \$4,733,985 \$17,106,819 \$47,969,381 \$10,024,580 \$340,077,479 \$342,565,080	2041 \$11,857,144 \$4,859,245 \$0 \$1,024,832 \$4,876,001 \$17,676,858 \$49,620,001 \$11,252,317 \$244,202,731 \$358,797,321 \$358,797,321 \$34,012,637	2042 \$142,781,172 \$4,938,138 \$5.022,284 \$18,207,164 \$51,115,120 \$11,599,807 \$248,099,342 \$274,725,622	2043 \$143,717,310 \$4,987,519 \$5,059 \$5,172,953 \$19,037,423 \$53,737,410 \$11,037,687 \$253,777,687 \$253,777,687 \$253,777,687	2044 \$144,665,772 \$5,037,394 \$0 \$15,709,591 \$5,328,141 \$19,670,652 \$355,587,606 \$12,295,711 \$124,763,339 \$412,763,339	2045 \$145,626,779 \$5,037,769 \$16,180,827 \$5,487,986 \$20,260,772 \$57,255,234 \$12,661,582 \$262,563,948 \$431,584,451	2046 \$146,600,557 \$5,138,646 \$0 \$16,941,873 \$5,652,625 \$21,123,015 \$559,948,166 \$13,044,520 \$268,449,402 \$1453,245,750 \$453,245,750	2047 \$117,587,340 \$5,190,032 \$0 \$17,523,651 \$5,822,204 \$21,824,571 \$62,006,765 \$13,435,855 \$227,390,419 \$473,588,065	2048 \$148,597,36 \$5,241,93 \$18,049,36 \$5,996,87 \$22,479,30 \$03,866,96 \$13,889,96 \$13,889,96 \$13,889,430,08,28 \$495,430,08,28 \$495,430,08,28
Solute Quo - Entiting Transis Operations Parlatamit Operations (Salar Transportation Disadvantaged Program Grants) Pathic Works Salar Block Grants - New Bus Salar Block Grants - New Bus Salar Block Grants - New Bus Farebox Revenues - New Bus Gertal Grants Gertal Grants Gertal Grants Gertal Grants Gertal Grants Farebox Revenues - New Bus Farebo	\$140,041,574 \$4,792,903 \$1,2937,610 \$12,2937,610 \$4,590,107 \$1,640,693 \$45,779,237 \$10,000,388 \$225,185,\$17 \$13,25,405,655 \$225,405,655 \$225,405,655	\$140,945,013 \$4,840,837 \$0 \$13,556,564 \$4,733,985 \$17,105,819 \$17,959,381 \$10,224,580 \$2440,077,179 \$342,585,660 \$342,585,660	\$141,857,144 \$4,869,245 \$0 \$11,024,832 \$4,876,001 \$17,076,859 \$49,620,330 \$11,257,317 \$244,202,731 \$358,797,321 \$358,797,321	\$147,781,172 \$4,236,138 \$0 \$14,445,577 \$5,022,284 \$18,027,164 \$51,115,120 \$11,189,887 \$248,099,342 \$274,725,622 \$374,725,622	\$143,717,310 \$4,987,519 \$0 \$15,186,639 \$5,172,953 \$19,037,423 \$53,737,410 \$11,302,683 \$253,776,657 (\$394,720,389) \$394,720,389	\$144,665,772 \$5,037,394 \$0,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,	\$145,626,779 \$5,037,769 \$10,3765 \$10,180,827 \$5,497,986 \$20,260,772 \$57,255,234 \$12,645,892 \$262,563,948 \$431,584,451) \$431,584,451	\$146,600,557 \$5,138,646 \$0 \$16,941,873 \$5,557,625 \$21,123,015 \$59,948,166 \$13,044,570 \$4268,449,402 \$453,245,780 \$453,245,780	\$147,587,340 \$5,190,032 \$0 \$17,523,651 \$5,822,204 \$21,824,571 \$62,006,765 \$13,435,855 \$273,390,419 \$473,586,005) \$473,586,005	\$148,587,36 \$5,241,93 \$18,049,36 \$5,996,87 \$22,479,30 \$33,866,96 \$13,838,93 \$278,060,731 \$495,430,083
Patalaranti Operations (State Transportation Disadvantaged Program Grants) Patic Works State Block Grants - New Bus State Block Grants - New Bus A Other Hew Newnue Farebox Revenues - Hew Bus Farebox Revenues - Hew Lot Total Operating Revenues Operating Revenues Minus Operating Costs New Surtax Funding for Operating CAPLTAL Costs Status Quo - Eristing Transit Capital Fareatransit Venkes Status Quo - Eristing Transit Capital Fareatransit Venkes Status Operating Severo Plan (New Venkiles)	\$4,792,908 \$0 \$12,937,610 \$4,596,102 \$15,640,1698 \$45,779,237 \$10,606,388 \$235,188,517 \$235,405,655 \$325,405,655 \$325,405,655 \$33,195,582 \$6,107,022	\$4,840,837 \$50 \$13,556,564 \$4,733,985 \$17,106,819 \$47,969,381 \$10,224,580 \$240,077,479 \$342,835,060 \$342,835,060	\$4,869,245 \$10,024,812 \$4,876,001 \$17,676,858 \$49,620,330 \$11,257,317 \$244,202,731 \$356,797,321 \$356,797,321 \$34,032,637	\$4,938,138 \$10,000 \$14,445,577 \$5,022,284 \$18,207,164 \$51,115,120 \$11,590,887 \$248,099,342 (\$374,725,622) \$374,725,622	\$4,987,519 \$0 \$15,180,659 \$5,172,953 \$19,007,472 \$53,737,410 \$11,037,657 \$253,776,657 \$253,776,657 \$253,770,639 \$254,720,389	\$5,037,394 \$10 \$15,709,541 \$5,328,141 \$19,670,652 \$55,587,606 \$17,795,711 \$412,763,339 \$412,763,339	\$5,087,768 50 516,180,827 \$5,487,986 \$20,260,725,234 \$12,661,582 \$262,553,948 \$431,584,451 \$431,584,451	\$5,136,646 \$10,941,873 \$5,652,675 \$21,122,015 \$59,948,166 \$13,044,570 \$268,449,022 \$453,245,750 \$453,245,750	\$5,190,032 \$0 \$17,523,651 \$5,822,204 \$21,824,571 \$62,006,765 \$13,435,855 \$273,390,419 \$473,586,005) \$473,586,005	\$5,241,93 \$18,049,36 \$5,946,87 \$22,479,30 \$63,866,96 \$13,838,93 \$278,060,73 \$495,430,08
Public Works State Block Grants - New Bus State Block Grants - New LRT All Other New Newnew Farebox Revenues - New Bus Farebox Revenues - New Bus Farebox Revenues - New LRT Total Operating Revenues Operating Revenues Minus Operating Costs New Surast Funding New Public	\$0 \$12,937,610 \$4,596,102 \$16,401,698 \$45,779,237 \$10,606,388 \$235,188,517 \$3325,405,655 \$2325,405,655 \$233,195,565 \$333,195,582 \$6,107,022	50 \$13,556,564 \$4,733,985 \$17,106,819 \$47,969,381 \$10,924,580 \$240,077,179 \$342,585,660 \$242,565,660	\$14,024,03 \$14,076,054 \$17,676,658 \$49,620,330 \$11,257,317 \$244,202,731 \$356,797,321 \$356,797,321	\$0 \$14,445,57 \$5,022,284 \$18,207,164 \$51,115,120 \$11,590,887 \$248,099,342 (\$374,725,622) \$374,725,622	\$15,18,659 \$5,172,953 \$19,037,423 \$53,737,410 \$11,037,683 \$253,776,857 (\$394,720,389) \$394,720,389	\$0 \$15,703,141 \$5,328,141 \$19,670,652 \$55,587,606 \$12,729,711 \$258,294,817 (\$412,763,339) \$412,763,339	\$10,180,877 \$5,487,986 \$20,260,772 \$57,255,234 \$12,664,587 \$431,584,451) \$431,584,451	\$0 \$16,94,873 \$5,652,625 \$21,122,015 \$59,948,166 \$13,044,520 \$268,449,402 (\$453,245,750) \$453,245,750	\$0 \$17,523,651 \$5,822,204 \$21,824,571 \$62,006,765 \$13,435,855 \$2273,390,419 \$473,588,003 \$473,588,065	\$18,049,36 \$5,996,87 \$22,479,30 \$63,866,96 \$13,838,93 \$278,060,73 \$495,430,08 \$495,430,08
State Bock Grants - New Bus State Bock Grants - New LHT All Other New New LHT All Other New Newsure Farebox Revenues - New LHT Total Operating Revenues Operating Revenues Minus Operating Costs New Surtax Funding for Operating CAPLIAL Costs Status Quo - Eristing Transit Capital Paratransans Venkek Status Quo - Eristing Transit Capital Paratransans Venkek Status Quo service Plan (New Venkiles)	\$12,937,610 \$4,596,102 \$16,401,698 \$45,779,237 \$10,606,388 \$235,188,517 (\$235,405,655) \$325,405,655 \$325,405,655	\$13,556,564 \$4,733,985 \$17,106,819 \$47,969,381 \$10,224,580 \$240,077,279 (\$342,565,060) \$242,565,060	\$14,024,832 \$4,876,031 \$17,676,858 \$49,620,330 \$11,252,317 \$244,202,731 \$356,797,321 \$358,797,321 2041 \$34,632,637	\$14,445,577 \$5,022,284 \$18,207,164 \$51,115,120 \$11,589,887 \$246,099,342 \$374,725,622	\$15,186,659 \$5,172,953 \$19,037,423 \$53,737,410 \$11,037,583 \$253,776,857 \$394,720,389 \$394,720,389	\$15,709,541 \$5,328,141 \$19,670,652 \$55,587,606 \$12,295,711 \$256,294,817 (\$412,763,339) \$412,763,339	\$16,180,827 \$5,487,986 \$20,260,772 \$57,255,234 \$12,664,582 \$262,563,948 (\$431,584,451) \$431,584,451	\$16,941,873 \$5,652,625 \$21,122,015 \$59,948,166 \$13,044,520 \$268,449,402 (\$453,245,750) \$453,245,750	\$17,523,651 \$5,822,204 \$21,824,571 \$62,006,765 \$13,435,855 \$273,390,419 (\$473,588,005) \$473,588,065	\$18,049,36 \$5,996,87 \$22,479,30 \$63,866,95 \$13,838,93 \$278,080,73 (\$495,430,08;
State Block Grants - New LRT All Other New Newnew Fasebox Revenues - New Bus Fasebox Revenues - New Bus Fasebox Revenues - New Bus Fasebox Revenues - New LRT Total Operating Revenues Operating Revenues Music Operating Costs Kew Surast Funding for Operating CAPUTAL Costs Surus Quo - Ensing Transit Capital Fastational Venkels Fastational Venkels Sters Joy-, Bus Service Plant (New Vehicles)	\$4,596,102 \$116,401,698 \$45,779,237 \$10,606,388 \$235,188,517 (\$325,405,655) \$325,405,655 2039 \$33,195,582 \$6,107,022	\$4,733,985 \$17,106,819 \$47,969,381 \$10,924,550 \$240,077,379 (\$342,865,060) \$342,565,060	\$4,876,001 \$17,676,858 \$49,620,330 \$11,252,317 \$244,202,731 (\$356,797,321) \$356,797,321 2041 \$34,632,637	\$5,022,284 \$18,207,164 \$51,115,120 \$11,589,887 \$248,099,342 (\$374,725,622) \$374,725,622	\$5,172,953 \$19,037,423 \$53,737,410 \$11,937,583 \$253,776,857 (\$394,720,389) \$394,720,389	\$5,328,141 \$19,670,652 \$55,587,606 \$12,295,711 \$258,294,817 (\$412,763,339) \$412,763,339	\$5,487,986 \$20,260,772 \$57,255,234 \$12,664,582 \$262,563,948 (\$431,584,451) \$431,584,451	\$5,652,625 \$21,122,015 \$59,948,166 \$13,044,520 \$268,449,402 (\$453,245,750) \$453,245,750	\$5,822,204 \$21,824,571 \$62,006,765 \$13,435,855 \$273,390,419 (\$473,588,005) \$473,588,065	\$5,996,87 \$22,479,30 \$63,866,96 \$13,838,93 \$278,060,73: (\$495,430,08: \$495,430,08:
Al Other How Revenue Farebox Revenues - Hew Bus Farebox Revenues - Hew Bus Total Operating Revenues Operating Operating OPERATION OPER	\$16,401,698 \$45,779,297 \$10,606,388 \$235,185,\$17 (\$325,405,655) \$225,405,655 2039 \$33,195,582 \$6,107,022	\$17,105,819 \$47,969,381 \$10,924,580 \$240,077,179 (\$342,565,060) \$342,565,060	\$17,676,858 \$49,626,330 \$11,257,317 \$244,202,731 (3358,797,321) \$358,797,321	\$18,207,164 \$51,115,120 \$11,589,887 \$248,099,342 (\$374,725,622) \$374,725,622	\$19,037,423 \$53,737,410 \$11,937,583 \$253,776,857 (\$394,720,389) \$394,720,389	\$19,670,652 \$55,587,606 \$12,295,711 \$258,294,817 (\$412,763,339) \$412,763,339	\$20,260,772 \$57,255,234 \$17,664,582 \$262,563,948 (\$431,584,451) \$431,584,451	\$21,123,015 \$59,948,166 \$13,044,520 \$268,449,402 (\$453,245,750) \$453,245,750	\$21,824,571 \$62,006,765 \$13,435,855 \$273,390,419 (\$473,588,005) \$473,588,065	\$22,479,30 \$63,866,96 \$13,838,93 \$278,080,73 (\$495,430,08 \$495,430,08
Farebox Revenues - New Bus Farebox Revenues - New Bus Farebox Revenues - New 16T Total Operating Revenues Operating Revenues Minus Operating CAPUTAL Costs Stuns Quo - Ensing Transit Capital Faratanant Venkes Horas Doys Benting Transit Capital Faratanant Venkes Sturs Quo - Design Transit Capital Faratanant Venkes Sturs Quo - Design Transit Capital Faratanant Venkes Sturs Doys Bus Service Plant (New Venkides)	\$45,779,237 \$10,606,388 \$235,188,517 (\$325,405,655) \$325,405,655 \$225,405,655 2039 \$33,195,582 \$6,107,022	\$47,969,381 \$10,924,580 \$240,077,179 (\$342,565,060) \$342,565,060	\$49,626,330 \$11,257,337 \$244,202,731 (\$358,797,321) \$358,797,321 2041 \$34,632,637	\$51,115,120 \$11,569,887 \$248,099,342 (\$374,725,622) \$374,725,622	\$53,737,410 \$11,937,583 \$253,776,857 (\$394,720,389) \$394,720,389	\$55,587,606 \$12,295,711 \$258,294,817 (\$412,763,339) \$412,763,339	\$57,255,234 \$12,664,582 \$262,563,948 (\$431,584,451) \$431,584,451	\$59,948,166 \$13,044,520 \$268,449,402 (\$453,245,750) \$453,245,750	\$62,006,765 \$13,435,855 \$273,390,419 (\$473,588,005) \$473,588,065	\$63,866,96 \$13,838,93 \$278,050,73 (\$495,430,08 \$495,430,08
Farebox Revenues - New LRT Total Operating Revenues Operating Revenues Minus Operating Costs (Rev Surtax Funding for Operating CAPLTAL Costs Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital Warataransit Vehicks (West Yory, Des Service Plan (New Yerhicles)	\$10,606,388 \$235,188,517 (\$325,405,655) \$325,405,655 2039 \$33,195,592 \$6,107,022	\$10,924,580 \$240,077,179 (\$342,585,060) \$342,565,060 2040 \$33,905,603	\$11,257,317 \$244,202,731 (\$356,797,321) \$358,797,321 2041 \$34,632,637	\$11,589,887 \$248,099,342 (\$374,725,622) \$374,725,622	\$11,937,583 \$253,776,857 (\$394,720,389) \$394,720,389	\$12,795,711 \$258,294,817 (\$412,763,339) \$412,763,339	\$12,664,582 \$262,563,948 (\$431,584,451) \$431,584,451	\$13,044,520 \$268,449,402 (\$453,245,750) \$453,245,750	\$13,435,855 \$273,390,419 (\$473,588,005) \$473,588,065	\$13,838,93 \$278,050,73 (\$495,430,08 \$495,430,08
Total Operating Revenues Operating Revenues Hinus Operating Coats (New Surfax Funding for Operating CAPLITAL Costs Sussey on - Ensing Transit Capital Partationals Venkes (New Yory, Days Sevice Plan (New Venkiles)	\$235,188,517 (\$325,405,655) \$325,405,655 \$325,405,655 2039 \$33,195,582 \$6,167,022	\$240,077,179 (\$342,565,060) \$342,565,060 2040 \$33,905,603	\$244,202,731 (\$358,797,321) \$358,797,321 2041 \$34,632,637	\$248,099,342 (\$374,725,622) \$374,725,622	\$253,776,857 (\$394,720,389) \$394,720,389	\$258,294,817 (\$412,763,339) \$412,763,339	\$262,563,948 (\$431,584,451) \$431,584,451	\$268,449,402 (\$453,245,750) \$453,245,750	\$273,390,419 (\$473,588,063) \$473,588,065	\$278,060,73 (\$495,430,08 \$495,430,08
Operating Revenues Minus Operating Costs (Rew Surfax Funding for Operating CAPITAL Costs Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital Warshamsia Vehicks (Rew Yory, Day Service Plan (New Vehicles)	(\$325,405,655) \$325,405,655 2039 \$33,195,592 \$6,107,022	(\$342,565,060) \$342,565,060 2040 \$33,905,603	(\$358,797,321) \$358,797,321 2041 \$34,632,637	(\$374,725,622) \$374,725,622 2042	(\$394,720,389) \$394,720,389 2043	(\$412,763,339) \$412,763,339 2044	(\$431,584,451) \$431,584,451	(\$453,245,750) \$453,245,750	(\$473,588,065) \$473,588,065	(\$495,430,08 \$495,430,08
New Surtax Funding for Operating CAPLITAL Costs Salus Quo - Eristing Transit Capital Paratransit Vehicks (New Yory, New Service Plan (New Vehicles)	\$325,405,655 2039 \$33,195,592 \$6,107,022	\$342,565,060 2040 \$33,905,603	\$358,797,321 2041 \$34,632,637	\$374,725,622 2042	\$394,720,389 2043	\$412,763,339 2044	\$431,584,451	\$453,245,750	\$473,588,065	\$495,430,08 2048
CAPITAL Costs Status Quo - Entiting Transit Capital Partaransit Vehicles Item 30-yr. Dis Service Plan (Item Vehicles)	2039 \$33,195,582 \$6,167,022	2040 \$33,905,603	2041 \$34,632,637	2042	2043	2044				2048
Costs Slatus Quo - Existing Transit Capital Pratransit Vehicles Hew 30-yr. Bus Service Plan (Hew Vehicles)	\$33,195,582 \$6,167,022	\$33,905,603	\$34,632,637				2045	2046	2047	
Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital Paratransit Vehicles New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan (New Vehicles)	\$33,195,582 \$6,167,022	\$33,905,603	\$34,632,637				2045	2046	2047	
Paratransit Vehicles New 30-yr. Bus Service Pian (New Vehicles)	\$6,167,022			\$35,377,130	\$36 130 540					
New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan (New Vehicles)	\$6,167,022					\$36,920,339	\$37,720,012	\$38,539,055	\$39,377,981	\$40,237,31
			\$6,670,251	\$6,937,061	\$7,214,544	\$7,503,125	\$7,803,250	\$8,115,380	\$8,439,996	\$8,777,59
		\$5,127,418	\$0	\$0	\$5,602,868	\$0	\$0	\$6,122,406	50	•
New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan (Replacement Vehicles)	\$26,881,611	\$9,229,353	50	\$21,758,712	\$25,773,195	\$9,233,527	\$53,496,748	\$23,265,141	\$17,657,018	\$59,756,39
New LRT Infrastructure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	50	\$0	50	51
New LRT Vehicles	50	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	50	\$0	5
Public Works	\$49,348,155	\$29,636,947	\$36,797,441	\$55,420,928	\$57,497,386	\$56,882,285	\$49,060,099	\$10,439,857	\$53,174,000	\$86,861,70
New BRT/Rapid Bus Infrastructure	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
New Transit Infrastucture (IT/Sec./Maint, Fac./Sheiters/NTCs/P-R)	\$22,430,565	\$22,986,215	\$19,649,640	\$25,848,063	\$26,455,236	\$26,139,117	\$26,783,268	\$27,446,743	\$29,961,989	\$30,668,87
Planning Studies/Passenger Surveys	\$4,109,301	\$4,232,583	\$4,359,561	\$4,490,347	\$4,625,058	\$4,763,810	\$4,905,724	\$5,053,926	\$5,205,543	\$5,361,71
	\$162,044,543	\$111,531,823	\$102,109,530	\$149,832,242	\$163,307,827	\$141,442,203	\$179,770,101	\$118,982,538	\$153,819,527	\$231,663,59
Revenues	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048
Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital	\$29,388,978	\$29,791,235	\$30,200,765	\$30,617,739	\$31,042,331	\$31,474,722	\$31,915,096	\$32,363,643	\$32,820,556	\$33,286,03
Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New)	\$729,916	\$742,547	\$745,818	\$745,818	\$761,227	\$764,498	\$764,498	\$777,128	\$780,399	\$780,39
FTA Formula Grants (New Bus)	\$6,131,294	\$6,237,391	\$6,264,868	\$6,261,868	\$6,394,303	\$6,421,780	\$6,421,780	\$6,527,877	\$6,555,353	\$6,555,35
FTA Formula Grants (New LRT)	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,31
FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT)	\$4,240,600	\$4,240,600						\$4,750,200	\$4,750,200	\$4,750,20
Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA)			\$4,240,600	\$4,750,200	\$4,750,200	\$4,750,200	\$4,750,200	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,00
	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000			\$3,000,00
TA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT)	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT)	\$34,612,240	\$18,671,493	\$9,824,820	\$23,803,387	\$28,915,650	\$17,686,322	\$40,140,008	\$28,417,145	\$23,811,003	\$45,212,63
Total Capital Revenues	\$80,731,343	\$65,311,581	\$56,905,186	\$71,810,327	\$77,492,025	\$66,725,837	\$89,619,896	\$78,464,307	\$74,345,827	\$96,212,93
	(\$81,313,200)	(\$46,220,242)	(\$45,204,344)	(\$78,021,915)	(\$85,815,802)	(\$74,716,367)	(\$90,150,205)	(\$40,518,231)	(\$79,473,700)	(\$135,450,65
New Surtax Funding for Capital	\$81,313,200	\$46,220,242	\$45,204,344	\$78,021,915	\$85,815,802	\$74,716,367	\$90,150,205	\$40,518,231	\$79,473,700	\$135,450,65
	\$592,904,017	\$608,912,425	\$625,353,061	\$642,237,593	\$659,578,008	\$677,386,615	\$695,676,053	\$714,459,307	\$733,749,708	\$753,560,95
	(\$29,645,201)	(\$30,445,621)	(\$31,267,653)	(\$32,111,880)	(\$32,978,900)	(\$33,869,331)	(\$34,783,803)	(\$35,722,965)	(\$36,687,485)	(\$37,678,04
	\$563,258,816	\$578,466,804	\$594,085,408	\$610,125,714	\$626,599,108	\$643,517,284	\$660,892,250	\$678,736,341	\$697,062,222	\$715,882,90
	(\$406,718,855)	(\$388,785,302)	(\$404,001,665)	(\$452,747,537)	(\$480,536,190)	(\$487,479,706)	(\$521,734,656)	(\$493,763,981)	(\$553,061,765)	(\$630,880,73
otal Broward Co. Contingency	\$35,493,310	\$36,272,687	\$37,073,107	\$37,895,139	\$38,739,366	\$39,606,386	\$40,496,817	\$41,411,289	\$42,350,451	\$43,314,9
City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue):										
Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M	\$16,175,166	\$24,731,495	\$19,535,435	\$21,344,727	\$20,305,168	\$23,509,770	\$31,789,443	\$19,893,414	\$30,416,619	\$24,026,1
City Projects	\$129,570,643	\$154,155,855	\$159,754,155	\$125,239,297	\$114,963,598	\$121,733,656	\$96,574,000	\$154,284,794	\$102,789,686	\$50,181,8
City Project Contingency	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,68
TOTAL	\$149,912,475	\$183,054,016	\$183,456,256	\$150,750,691	\$139,435,432	\$149,410,092	\$132,530,109	\$178,344,874	\$137,372,971	\$78,374,6

Exhibit B - Reporting Requirements

The County and each Municipality shall submit to the Oversight Board an annual detailed report of the progress made in carrying out their respective projects funded through the surtax. The report shall be audited by an independent CPA, with an opinion as to whether the financial information is presented in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and whether the projects are in accordance with the ILA. The audit shall contain sufficient information for the Oversight Board to determine if the project expenditures conform to this Agreement and applicable law. In this regard, the report must include cumulative financial information for each individual project undertaken pursuant to this Agreement.

The annual report must conform to the report format presented below and must include the following three sections:

Section One presents expenditures for the current year and the cumulative expenditures for each project as follows:

- 1) A description of the project;
- 2) The projected costs of the project as originally approved by the Oversight Board:
- 3) The cumulative expenditures for the project up to the beginning of the year being reported;
- 4) The expenditures for the project for the current report year; and
- 5) The total cumulative expenditures for the project as of the end of the current year being reported.

Section Two presents the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance for the separate account/fund established for any and all Surtax funds received pursuant to this Agreement, and includes:

- 1) Revenue received by source;
- 2) The project expenditures;
- 3) Administrative costs including, as applicable, salaries, contractual services, and capital outlay;
- 4) Debt service, including principal and interest;
- 5) Other expenditures; and
- 6) The beginning and ending fund balances.

Section Three presents the Balance Sheet for the Surtax fund.

The annual report should include appropriate footnote disclosures in support of the items presented in sections one to three and include disclosure of any issue of noncompliance with this Agreement or applicable law. The following is a sample format of the required report.

Sample Format for Financial Information for the Annual Report XYZ Municipality/County Receiving Surtax Funding for Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 201x

Section I: Project Expenditures (to include detail on Project components of each approved project)

Description Project	Project Budget	Expenditures through Prior FY	Current Expenditures	Cumulative Expenditures
Project 1 (Show detail of expenditures by budget line item	##	##	##	##
Project 2 (Show detail of expenditures by budget line item)	##	##	##	##
Total	##	##	##	##

Section II: Statement of Revenue, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance

Revenues: Surtax Receipts Other Interest Total Revenues Project/Activity Expenditures (total from Section I, Current Expenditures) Administrative Costs:	\$ #,###,### #,### <u>#,###</u> \$ #,###,### \$ #,###,###
Other Interest Total Revenues Project/Activity Expenditures (total from Section I, Current Expenditures)	#,###,### <u>#,###</u> \$ #,###,###
Other Interest Total Revenues Project/Activity Expenditures (total from Section I, Current Expenditures)	#,###,### # <u>,###</u> \$ #,###,###
Total Revenues Project/Activity Expenditures (total from Section I, Current Expenditures)	\$ #,###,###
Project/Activity Expenditures (total from Section I, Current Expenditures)	
·	\$ # ### ###
Administrative Costs:	Ψ π,πππ,πππ
Salaries	###,###
Contractual Services	###,###
Capital Outlay	###,###
Total Administrative Costs	###,###
Debt Service:	
	###,###
Principal	###,###
Interest	###,###
Total Debt Service	###,###
Other Expenditures	###,###
Total Expenditures	###,###
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	###,###
Fund Balance October 1	###,###
Fund Balance September 30	###,###

Section III: Balance Sheet

Assets (in detail)	\$ ##,###,###
Liabilities and Fund Balances (in detail)	\$ ##,###,###



Broward County

Transaction #: 9761490 Receipt #: 7469899

BROWARD COUNTY BOARD OF **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**

Records, Taxes & Treasury Division 115 South Andrews Avenue Rm 114 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

Cashier Date: 11/7/2018 2:40:47PM

Print Date: 11/7/2018 2:41:10PM

Tel. (954) 831-4000 Fax (954) 357-7267

http://www.Broward.org/RecordsTaxesTreasury

(1750) DOCUMENT CONTROL ROOM 336U, GOVERNMENTAL CENTER FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33301

Payment Summary

\$0.00
\$0.00
\$0.00

REF#: APPROVED BCC 08/21/18, #1 SUB BY COUNTY A1

1 Payment

No Charge

1 Official Record

It is the responsibility of our customers to inspect their recording receipt, to verify the accuracy of the information keyed. Should you find a mistake, please contact us immediately and the correction will be made within 24 business hours after notification. Submit corrections to: records@broward.org

<u>Agreement</u>

Instrument #: 115434213 Date: 11/7/2018 2:40:47PM

From:

BROWARD COUNTY

REF#: APPR BCC 08/21,18, # 1 SUB BY

COUNTY ATTORNEY

To:

COCONUT CREEK CITY **CORAL SPRINGS CITY**

DANIA BEACH CITY

N/G - Recorded - See page 6 of this attachment.

INSTR # 115434213
Recorded 11/07/18 at 02:40 PM
Broward County Commission
44 Page(s)
Mtg Doc Stamps: \$0.00
Int Tax \$0.00

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

This Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement (the "Agreement") is entered into by and between Broward County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (the "County"), the municipalities that formally approve this Agreement and execute and return to the County a signature page bearing the above legend, each of which is a municipal corporation within Broward County existing under the laws of the State of Florida (collectively, the "Municipalities"), and the Broward County Metropolitan Planning Organization, duly organized and existing under Section 339.175, Florida Statutes (the "MPO").

Recitals

- A. Because of the urgent need for transportation system improvements, the County Commission voted on June 5, 2018, to place on the November 6, 2018, ballot, for consideration by the countywide electorate, a proposed transportation surtax levy of one percent (1%) (the "Ballot Proposal"). On June 5, 2018, the County Commission also enacted Ordinance No. 2018-29, the Broward County Transportation Surtax Ordinance, which is codified in Section 31½-71, et seq., Broward County Code of Ordinances, and which, among other things:
 - 1. Levied the surtax subject to subsequent voter approval;
 - 2. Established a transportation surtax trust fund into which all surtax proceeds will be deposited;
 - Established an independent oversight board (the "Oversight Board") to ensure transparency and objectivity in the review of applications for funding from surtax proceeds;
 - 4. Established a seven (7) member entity (the "Appointing Authority") to appoint the members of the Oversight Board. One of the members is a designee of the Broward League of Cities; and
 - 5. Provided a process by which any municipality within Broward County may apply for project funding from surtax proceeds, which process includes a request that the MPO review and rank all municipal projects based on each project's ability to alleviate traffic congestion and enhance connectivity.
- B. The County and the Municipalities enter into this Agreement to demonstrate their commitment to work together to protect the health, safety, and welfare of their mutual residents and visitors, including by educating the electorate, consistent with state law requirements, on the critical importance of the Ballot Proposal.

Approved BCC August 21, 2018#1
Submitted By County Afformey
RETURN TO DOCUMENT CONTROL

- C. The County Commission, the governing body of each of the Municipalities, and the MPO enter into this Agreement on behalf of their respective entities after having made the following findings:
 - 1. Without a dedication of substantial new revenues, the existing transit system within Broward County will not be sustainable, alternative modes of transportation will not be realized, and traffic congestion will continue to worsen;
 - 2. The ten-year Transportation Development Plan approved by the County Commission on January 9, 2018, identifies that the County's transit system will be substantially underfunded by 2025, despite the current dedication of substantial *ad valorem* tax revenues to subsidize transit operations;
 - 3. The proposed transportation surtax would enable the advancement of transportation and premium transit projects presently identified in the MPO's Commitment 2045 Metropolitan Transportation Plan and the current five-year Transportation Improvement Program, and would provide funding for roadway capital investment projects that would improve safety, reduce congestion, and advance multimodal mobility options for residents and visitors, which projects are currently infeasible for reasons including a lack of dedicated revenue for operations and maintenance; and
 - 4. Critically, the proposed transportation surtax would provide a dedicated funding source that would enable the County to leverage revenues contributed by residents and visitors to obtain federal transportation grants available only to grant applicants that can demonstrate the financial resources to build, operate, and maintain, through their useful lives, major transportation projects, thereby bringing back to Broward County more of the tax dollars paid by local residents and businesses that would otherwise be allocated to other counties and states. The proposed surtax would enable the County to compete directly for, and work collaboratively with other governmental and private partners to acquire, certain discretionary state and federal funding to advance the mobility goals of the region.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

Agreement

- **I.** <u>Recitals</u>. The above-stated Recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein by this reference.
- II. <u>Applications for Funding</u>. All municipal projects included within the Regional Mobility & Transportation Enhancements Surtax Initiative, which will be considered by the County Commission on September 13, 2018 (the "Current Municipal Projects"), shall be deemed to have been properly submitted by the Municipalities to the County consistent

with Section 31½-75(h), Broward County Code of Ordinances, and are not required to be resubmitted. There are seven hundred nine (709) Current Municipal Projects, with an estimated total cost of \$2.8 billion (including the City Project Contingency). All of these projects have been submitted to the MPO for review, ranking, and prioritization, consistent with Section IV below.

- **III.** <u>Eligibility</u>. While the Transportation Surtax Ordinance prioritizes funding for municipal projects that will relieve traffic congestion and increase connectivity, the following municipal projects may be considered for funding:
- A. Street lighting Improvements to lighting systems along a public road that illuminate the right-of-way for vehicles, pedestrians, and bicyclists. A lighting justification report consistent with Broward County and FDOT policies is required for these improvements to be considered;
- B. Drainage Improvements to a public road storm water system that address drainage deficiencies, provided the drainage improvements only address storm water runoff from a public roadway. Improvements to address runoff from private roads and developments are not eligible;
- C. Buffer/Sound Walls Improvements that are consistent with the Florida Department of Transportation's noise decibel level criteria;
- D. Fiber-optic Improvements supporting only communications for the public transportation system, provided that the proposed improvements have received approval from the maintaining and operating agency(ies). Shared conduit may not be considered for surtax funding;
- E. Landscaping Only improvements within the public road right-of-way that meet the applicable design criteria may be considered for funding;
- F. Parking Improvements used for park-and-ride or other transit-oriented development parking that serves the public. Garages directly related to a transportation project that serves the public will be considered, provided the parking fees do not exceed costs associated with securing, operating, and maintaining the facility; and
- G. Road Improvements Resurfacing and road repairs, pavement markings, signage, guardrails, ADA accommodations, and traffic calming projects are eligible. Highend decorative lighting, decorative road signage, brick pavers, and similar items are not eligible.
- IV. <u>MPO Review and Ranking</u>. For all Current Municipal Projects and all future municipal projects submitted to the MPO (collectively, "Submitted Municipal Projects"), the MPO agrees to review, rank, and prioritize the projects based upon each project's ability to alleviate traffic congestion and enhance connectivity. The parties hereto acknowledge that the MPO might lack adequate resources to review, rank, and prioritize

the Submitted Municipal Projects prior to calendar year 2020. The impact of this is addressed in Section V below. The MPO's obligation under this paragraph shall be subject to: (a) the County and MPO entering into an agreement for the County to fund, from Transportation Surtax Proceeds (as defined below), the MPO's actual, reasonable costs of meeting this obligation; and (b) the County, MPO, and Municipalities representing a majority of the population of Broward County entering into a separate agreement to establish the methodologies and criteria pursuant to which the MPO will review, rank, and prioritize the applicable projects.

V. Surtax Proceeds for Submitted Municipal Projects.

- A. If the proposed surtax levy is approved by the voters in the November 6, 2018, election, the net amount of transportation surtax proceeds the County receives from the Florida Department of Revenue ("FDOR") shall be defined as the "Transportation Surtax Proceeds." The amount of Transportation Surtax Proceeds currently estimated to be received during the thirty-year levy is approximately \$15.6 billion.
- B. Section 212.055, Florida Statutes, which authorizes the levy of the proposed surtax, was recently amended to require, prior to the conducting of the referendum, completion of an independent "performance audit of the program associated with the surtax adoption proposed by the county." In connection with that audit, the County submitted to the state's Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability a table attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "Table"). The Table shows the amount of Transportation Surtax Proceeds currently projected to be received by the County and the current intended use of such proceeds.
- C. The row of the Table titled "City Projects" represents the County's current estimate of the amount of money available and intended in good faith to be utilized during the thirty-year tax levy to fund Submitted Municipal Projects approved by the Oversight Board (a separate row of the Table addresses Community Bus Service).
- Consistent with Section 212.055(1)(d), Florida Statutes, the County D. Commission hereby determines it appropriate and the County hereby commits that, for each applicable year during which Transportation Surtax Proceeds are received by the County, an amount equal to a minimum of ten percent (10%) of the Transportation Surtax Proceeds received by the County that year, less the amount directly paid from Transportation Surtax Proceeds for Community Bus Service as outlined below, shall be used to fund Submitted Municipal Projects in the order of ranking by the MPO (with the highest-ranked project receiving the first funding). The timing and process of providing such funding shall be consistent with applicable law including Section 129.01, Florida If there is insufficient funding remaining within such ten percent (10%) commitment (less Community Bus Service funding) to fund the highest-ranked Submitted Municipal Project that remains unfunded (i.e., the next project that would receive funding), the County Commission may, at its option, either (i) exceed the ten percent (10%) commitment (less Community Bus Service funding) by funding the highest-ranked unfunded project or (ii) not fund that project and add the difference between the amount

of funding provided and the ten percent (10%) commitment (less Community Bus Service funding) to the amount to be funded the following year. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, no Transportation Surtax Proceeds may be used to fund any Submitted Municipal Project: (i) submitted by a municipality that is not a party to this Agreement; (ii) that has not been approved by the Oversight Board; or (iii) to the extent utilization of Transportation Surtax Proceeds on such project would be impermissible under applicable law. Additionally, this ten percent (10%) commitment shall be reduced in any year to the extent requested expenditures for Submitted Municipal Projects prioritized by the MPO are below ten percent (10%) of Transportation Surtax Proceeds received during such year less Community Bus Service funding for such year. Funding of Submitted Municipal Projects and Community Bus Service shall be accomplished through interlocal agreements between the County and the applicable Municipalities. The unincorporated area of the County shall be considered a municipality eligible to receive funding committed under this section, and projects proposed on behalf of the unincorporated area of the County shall constitute Submitted Municipal Projects. Each Municipality agrees to keep any and all Transportation Surtax Proceeds it receives in a segregated financial account, and agrees not to comingle such proceeds with any other funds.

- E. <u>Community Bus Service</u>. Transportation Surtax Proceeds will be used to directly fund all reasonable and necessary operating, maintenance, and capital costs of existing Community Bus Service and improved or new Community Bus Service, subject to the following conditions and subject to such expenditures being approved by the Oversight Board. Funding of Community Bus Service is not subject to any review or ranking by the MPO. To receive surtax funding, the Community Bus Service must meet or exceed the standard of 7.1 passengers per revenue service hour per route (the County has the discretion to increase this standard based on future population and ridership growth, in which event the increased standard must be met to be eligible for surtax funding). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary stated in this Agreement, the County shall not be obligated to fund in any year Community Bus Service in an amount exceeding ten percent (10%) of the Transportation Surtax Proceeds received by the County during that year.
- F. <u>Potential Limitation for Calendar Year 2019</u>. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, if the MPO is unable to review, rank, and prioritize Submitted Municipal Projects prior to calendar year 2020, the County shall fund during calendar year 2019 the Community Bus Service described in paragraph E above, and the differential (the amount of the ten percent commitment less the amount of 2019 surtax funding for such Community Bus Service) shall be added to the funding for Submitted Municipal Projects in 2020.
- VI. Condition Precedent to Effectiveness of this Agreement; Joining After the Agreement Becomes Effective. This Agreement shall become effective only if, on or before September 30, 2018, the MPO and municipalities representing a majority of the population of Broward County formally approve, execute, and return the executed Agreement to the County, with a contemporaneous copy e-mailed to the County

Administrator and County Attorney at the e-mail addresses provided below. Any municipality may join the Agreement after it becomes effective. No municipality is eligible to receive any Transportation Surtax Proceeds prior to that municipality becoming a party to this Agreement. Additionally, if a municipality has not joined the Agreement on or before September 30, 2018, that municipality shall not be eligible to receive any Transportation Surtax Proceeds received by the County in 2019 (whether or not such proceeds are added to the 2020 funding as referenced in paragraph F above).

- VII. Reporting, Audit, and Related Requirements. The County and each Municipality receiving funding pursuant to this Agreement agree to fully comply with the Reporting Requirements specified on Exhibit B, agree to fully comply and otherwise fully cooperate with the auditing, project review, and oversight requirements stated in Section 31½-75, Broward County Code of Ordinances, as same may be amended by the County (provided that such amendment(s) apply equally to the County), and agree that all of their respective expenditures of Transportation Surtax Proceeds will be consistent with applicable law and with the conditions, if any, of the approval received by the Oversight Board. The obligations stated in this paragraph shall survive expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.
- **VIII.** Term of Agreement. This Agreement shall remain in full force and effect until all Transportation Surtax Proceeds received by any party pursuant hereto have been expended and thereafter until ninety (90) days after the Oversight Board has completed its review of each applicable party's final audit. If the Ballot Measure is not approved by majority vote in connection with the November 6, 2018, election, this Agreement shall be null and void *ab initio*.
- **IX.** No Impact on Future Levies. Nothing in this Agreement shall impact in any way, whatsoever, any future ballot question (whether placed on a ballot in 2019 or any time thereafter) seeking to impose, extend, or increase any levy of any surtax, or impact in any way any distribution from any such new, extended, or increased levy.
- X. <u>Funding Limited to Transportation Surtax Proceeds</u>. The County's funding obligations under this Agreement shall be met solely through the use of Transportation Surtax Proceeds, and funding provided shall be consistent with applicable law including Section 129.01, Florida Statutes.
- XI. <u>Pledge of Support</u>. To the full extent permissible under applicable law, all parties pledge to support the approval of the Ballot Measure and agree to work cooperatively to enhance the regional transportation system. Nothing stated in this section shall be interpreted to impede the free speech rights of any individual.
- **XII.** Amendment. This Agreement may be amended by a written document formally approved by the County and by such Municipalities that, at the time the amendment is being considered, both (i) constitute a majority of the Municipalities that are a party to the Agreement, and (ii) cumulatively represent more than fifty percent (50%) of the County's total population. The MPO's written approval of any amendment shall only be required if

the amendment purports to modify any express obligation of the MPO hereunder. Any properly approved amendment shall be binding on all parties hereto.

XIII. Governing Law, Venue, and Waiver of Jury Trial. This Agreement shall be interpreted and construed in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of Florida. The parties agree that the exclusive venue for any lawsuit arising from, related to, or in connection with this Agreement shall be in the state courts of the Seventeenth Judicial Circuit in and for Broward County, Florida. BY ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT, EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHTS THAT PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CAUSE OF ACTION OR CLAIM ARISING FROM, RELATED TO, OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT.

XIV. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

XV. Further Actions. If an audit conducted in connection herewith or in connection with Chapter 31½, Broward County Code of Ordinances, documents any misspent funds or other violation of this Agreement, the party in violation shall promptly take all reasonable and required actions to correct the violation. This provision shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.

XVI. <u>Notices</u>. Any notice under this Agreement shall be provided by email to the following recipients:

As to the County: Broward County Administrator

Current e-mail: bhenry@broward.org

With a copy to: Broward County Attorney

Current e-mail: ameyers@broward.org

As to Municipality: Manager/Administrator

Name and current e-mail provided on signature

page

With a copy to: Municipal Attorney

Name and current e-mail provided on signature

page

MPO: MPO Executive Director

Current e-mail: stuartg@browardmpo.org

With a copy to: MPO General Counsel

Current e-mail: agabriel@wsh-law.com

A party's notice address may be changed at any time by that party, provided that party provides notice of such change consistent with the requirements of this section.

XVII. Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any other agreement, representation, or communication, whether oral or written, between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement.

XVIII. <u>Headings</u>. The section and subsection headings in this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

- **XIX.** <u>Joint Preparation</u>. The preparation of this Agreement has been a joint effort of the parties hereto, and the resulting document shall not, solely as a matter of judicial construction, be construed more severely against any party.
- **XX.** <u>Severability</u>. In the event any portion of this Agreement is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, the remaining provisions shall continue to be effective and the parties agree to negotiate in good faith to modify the invalidated portion of the Agreement in a manner designed to effectuate the original intent of the parties.
- **XXI.** <u>Advice of Counsel</u>. Each party acknowledges and agrees that it has had the opportunity to consult with and be represented by counsel of its choice in connection with the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement.

[The remainder of this page left blank intentionally]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have made and executed this Agreement on the respective dates under each signature: BROWARD COUNTY, by its Board of County Commissioners, signing by and through its Mayor or Vice-Mayor, duly authorized to execute same by Board action on the 21st day of August, 2018; each Municipality signing by and through its authorized officer or official, duly authorized to execute same by official action taken on the date identified on its signature page; and the MPO signing by and through its authorized officer or official, duly authorized to execute same by official action taken on the date identified on its signature page.

BROWARD COUNTY

ATTEST:

Broward County Administrator, as ex officio Clerk of the Broward County Board of County Commissioners BROWARD COUNTY, by and through its Board of County Commissioners

Mayo

 $\frac{29}{4}$ day of Argul, 2018

Approved as to form by:

Andrew J. Meyers
Broward County Attorney
Governmental Center, Suite 423
115 South Andrews Avenue
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301
Telephone: (954) 357-7600
Telecopier: (954) 357-7641

By:

Andrew J. Meyers

Broward County Attorney

29 day of Abgut, 201

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Coconut Creek, by its City Commission, signing by and through its City Manager, who is duly authorized to execute same by official action taken on September 27, 2018:

CITY OF COCONUT CREEK

Ву:

Mary C. Blasi, City Manager Date

ATTEST:

Leslie Wallace May, MMC

City Clerk

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency:

Terrill C. Pyburn, City Attorney

In accordance with Section XVI. <u>Notices.</u>, of this Agreement, any notice to the City of Coconut Creek shall be provided by email to the following recipients:

Mary C. Blasi, City Manager mblasi@coconutcreek.net

and

Terrill C. Pyburn, City Attorney tpyburn@coconutcreek.net

CITY OF COOPER CITY

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City Commission of the City of Cooper City approved and entered into this **Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement** through affirmative

Commission action by Resolution adopted on September 20, 2018.

ATTEST:

Kathryn Sims

City Clerk

SIGNED BY

Greg Ross

Mayor

Date Signed

City Address for Formal Notifications to City:

CITY OF COOPER CITY, FLORIDA

Office of the City Manager

Bruce Loucks

bloucks@coopercityfl.org

9090 SW 50 Place

Cooper City, Florida 33328

CITY ATTORNEY

dwolpin@wsh-law.com

CITY OF CORAL SPRINGS

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

ATTEST:

DEBRA THOMAS, CMC, City Clerk

CITY OF CORAL SPRINGS, FLORIDA

WALTER G. CAMPBELL, JR., Mayor

day of

, 2018

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

JOHN J. HEARN, City Attorney

9500 West Sample Road Coral Springs, FL 33065 Telephone: (954) 344-1011

Fax:

(954) 344-5930

Email:

jhearn@coralsprings.org

Contact information for notice purposes:

Michael Goodrum, City Manager 9500 West Sample Road Coral Springs, FL 33065

Email: mgoodrum@coralsprings.org

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have made and executed this Agreement on the respective dates under each signature: City of Dania Beach through its City Commission, signing by and through its Mayor authorized to execute same by Commission action on the

ABLISHED

25 day of September, 2018.

ATTEST:

THOMAS SCHNEIDER, CMC CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND **CORRECTNESS:**

THOMAS J. AN CITY ATTORNEY tansbro@daniabeachfl.gov

Dated: September 25, 2018

CITY:

CITY OF DANIA BEACH, FLORIDA,

a Florida municipal corporation

TAMARA JAMES

MAYOR

Dated: September 25, 2018

ROBERT BALDWIN CITY MANAGER

rbaldwin@daniabeachfl.gov

Dated: September 25, 2018

Colis Donnel

Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement

TOWN OF DAVIE, through its Town Council, signing by and through its Mayor, authorized to execute said action by the Town Council on the 17th day of September 2018.

Witnesses: Brewett

Name of Witness Printed Above

Name of Witness Printed Above

TOWN OF DAVIE,

A Florida Municipal Corporation

By: Indy Paul Mayor

17th Day of September, 2018

By:

Richard J. Lemack, Town Administrator

AUIESI.

Evelyn Roig, Town Clerk

Approved as to legal form:

By:

John C. Rayson, Town Attorney

Designated Contacts for Notices (including email address(es):

Town of Davie 6591 Orange Drive Davie, FL 33314

Attention: Town Administrator Email: rlemack@davie-fl.gov

Town of Davie 6591 Orange Drive Davie, FL 33314

Attention: Town Attorney jrayson@davie-fl.gov

Date of Formal Action approving the agreement: 17th day of September, 2018

WITNESSES:

City of Deerfield Beach

Ву_

Bill Ganz, Mayor

17th day o

. 2018.

ATTEST:

Samantha Gillyard, CMC, City Clerk

(CORPORATE SEAL)

Burgess Hanson, City Manager

day of September, 2018

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Ву

Andrew Maurodis, City Attorney

NOTICES: Manager/Administrator:

Burgess Hanson, City Manager 150 NE 2nd Avenue Deerfield Beach, FL 33441 bhanson@deerfield-beach.com

With a copy to: Samantha Gillyard, City Clerk 150 NE 2nd Avenue Deerfield Beach, FL33441 sgillyard@deerfield-beach.com

CITY OF FORT LAUDERDALE, thro	ough its City Commission, signing by and
through its City Manager or Assistant City Mana	ager, authorized to execute the same by Board
action on the 25 day of September	
WITNESS:	CITY OF FORT LAUDERDALE, A Florida Municipal Corporation
Signature of Witness	By:
	Lee R. Feldman, City Manager
Print of Type Name of Witness	day of September, 2018
Du R. A	27 - 13 17 - 0 2 July
Signature of Witness	
Print of Type Name of Witness	ATTEST:
Time of Type Name of Wideess	Ву:
	Jeffrey A, Modarelli, City Clerk
	Approved as to legal form:
	Alain E. Boileau, City Attorney
	By:
	Tania M. Amar, Assistant City Attorney

Designated Address for Notices (include email address(es):

City of Fort Lauderdale City Hall 100 North Andrews Avenue Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301 Attention: City Manager

Email: lfeldman@fortlauderdale.gov

With a copy to:

City Attorney City of Fort Lauderdale 100 North Andrews Avenue Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

Email: aboileau@fortlauderdale.gov

CITY OF HALLANDALE BEACH

2 110	V	Xt	1		
7:19	M	M	/ V	115	
JEN	ORG	ENC	UILL	EN:	18.0

CITY CLERK

CITY OF HALLANDALE BEACH, by and through its CITY COMMISSION

Must Mad

KEITH S. LONDON,

MAYOR

19 day of September, 2018

Date of Formal Action approving the agreement

17th day of September, 2018

Approved as to legal sufficiency and form by

Jennifer Merino
City Attorney
City of Hallandale Beach
400 South Federal Hwy
Hallandale Beach, Florida 33309
Telephone: (954) 457-1325

By:

JENNIFER MERINC CVTY ATTORNEY

City of Hallandale Beach

19 day of September, 2018

NOTICES:

Manager/Administrator:

Nydia Rafols-Sallaberry Interim City Manager 400 South Federal Highway Hallandale Beach, FL 33009 nrafols@cohb.org

With a copy to: Jennifer Merino City Attorney 400 South Federal Highway Hallandale Beach, FL 33009 THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT (THE "AGREEMENT") IS ENTERED INTO BY AND BETWEEN BROWARD COUNTY, A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA (THE "COUNTY"), THE MUNICIPALITIES THAT FORMALLY APPROVE THIS AGREEMENT AND EXECUTE AND RETURN TO THE COUNTY A SIGNATURE PAGE BEARING THE ABOVE LEGEND, EACH OF WHICH IS A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION WITHIN BROWARD COUNTY EXISTING UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA (COLLECTIVELY, THE "MUNICIPALITIES"), AND THE BROWARD COUNTY METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION, DULY ORGANIZED AND EXISTING UNDER SECTION 339.175, FLORIDA STATUTES (THE "MPO").

TOWN OF HILLSBORO BEACH, through its Town Commission, signing by and through its Mayor or Vice-Mayor, authorized to execute the same by Board action on the ______ day of ______ day of ______ 1018.

WITNESS:

Signature of Witness

Irene Kirdahy

Print of Type Name of Witness

TOWN OF HILLSBORO BEACH, FLORIDA

By New In 2-1 and

Deborah L. Tarrant, Mayor

34 day of Septender

, 2018

By /

William M. Serda, Town Manager

ATTEST:

Sherry D. Henderson, CMC Town Clerk

Approved as to legal form

Donald J. Doody, Yown Attorney

Designated Address for Notices (include email addresses):

William M. Serda, Town Manager Mserda@townofhillsborobeach.com

Donald J. Doody, Town Attorney ddoody@cityatty.com

(Seal)

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT WITH BROWARD COUNTY AND THE BROWARD METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION SETTING FORTH THE CONDITIONS FOR MUNICIPAL PROJECT FUNDING AND SUPPORTING THE 2018 TRANSPORTATION SURTAX BALLOT MEASURE.

Approved by the City Commission on September 20, 2018

The City of Hollywood, a municipal Corporation of the State of Florida

By: Josh Levy, Mayor

Dated:

Attest:

Patricia A. Cerny, MMC, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM & LEGAL Sufficiency for the use and reliance of the CITY OF HOLLYWOOD, FLORIDA only:

Douglas R. Gonzales, City Attorney

City of Hollywood 2600 Hollywood Boulevard, # 407 Hollywood, FL 33020 Dgonzales@hollywoodfl.org

Dr. Wazir Ishmael, City Manager City of Hollywood 2600 Hollywood Boulevard, # 419

Hollywood, FL 33020

Wishmael@hollywoodfl.org

Notices: Any notice under this agreement shall be provided by email to the City Manager and City Attorney.

TOWN OF LAUDERDALE-BY-THE-SEA, FLORIDA

ATTEST:

BY: Balloh "Bud" Rentley Toyy Manage

Date: <u>9-/3</u>, 2018

Ralph "Bud" Bentley, Town Manager

Tedra Allen, Town Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Susan L. Trevarthen, Town Attorney

Section XVI. Notice.

Bud Bentley, Town Manager

TM@LBTS-fl.gov

With copy to:

Susan Trevarthen, Town Attorney

9-18-2018 email:

STrevarthen@wsh-law.com

SIGNATURE PAGE FOR MUNICIPALITY

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

Attest:

City Clerk - Sharon Houslin

Mayor – Hazelle Rogers

Date

City Attorney – James Brady

Date

NOTICES:

City Manager

Phil Alleyne

phila@lauderdalelakes.org

With a copy to:

City Clerk

Sharon Houslin

sharonh@lauderdalelakes.org

With a copy to:

City Attorney

Sidney C. Calloway scalloway@shutts.com

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN BROWARD COUNTY, MULTIPLE MUNICIPALITIES INCLUDING THE CITY OF LAUDERHILL, AND THE BROWARD COUNTY METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION (MPO), is hereby made and executed on behalf of the CITY OF LAUDERHILL through its authorized officers or officials, as approved through official action via the passage of Resolution No. 18R-09-204 on September 12, 2018.

CITY OF LAUDERHILL

ATTEST:

Andrea Anderson, City Clerk

By:

Charles Faranda, City Manager

Dated: A day of September 2018

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:

W. Earl Hall, City Attorney

NOTICES:

Charles Faranda City Manager City of Lauderhill 5581 West Oakland Park Blvd. Lauderhill, FL 33313

With a Copy To:

W. Earl Hall

Hall & Rosenberg, P.L.

City Attorney

8850 West Oakland Park Blvd., Suite 101

Sunrise, FL 33351

Any notice under this Agreement sha	all be pr	rovided by email to the following recipients:
As to City of Lighthouse Point:		D. Lavisky, City Administrator y@lighthousepoint.com
With a copy to:		el D. Cirullo, Jr., City Attorney lo@cityatty.com
	CITY	OF LIGHTHOUSE POINT, a municipal corporation
DATED: September 24, 2018	Ву:	Glenn Troast, Mayor
Attest:	By:	John D. Lavisky, City Administrator
By: Jennifer M. Oh, City Clerk	 -	SEAL NO SEAL 1956
Approved as to form:	/	AZORIOP.
By: Michael D. Cirullo, Jr. City Attorney		The state of the s

	CITY OF MARGATE through its City Con Vice-Mayor, authorized to execute the same by Bosephember, 2018.	nmission, signing by and through its Mayor or eard action on the day of
,	WITNESS: Signature of Witness	By Julene L. Schoole Mayor Arlere Schoole
(Print of Type Name of Witness Signature of Witness	By City Manager Samuel May
•	Print of Type Name of Witness	
		ATTEST: City Clerk Joseph Karenay h
		Approved as to legal form City Attorney Top Sincer
	Designated Address for Notices (include email add	ress(es): for Jin Cherof
	City of Margate Attn: City Manager's Office 5790 Margate Blvd. Margate, FL 33063 E-mail: citymanager@margatefl.com	

James A. Cherof Goren, Cherof, Doody & Ezrol, P.A. 3099 East Commercial Blvd., Suite 200 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308 E-mail: jcherof@cityatty.com

The City of Miramar, by its City Commission, signing by and through its Interim City Manager, duly authorized to execute same by City Commission action at its properly noticed meeting on September 17, 2018.

CITY OF MIRAMAR, FLORIDA

ATTEST:

Denise A. Gibbs

City Clerk

3y: <u>√~</u>

Vernon E. Hargray Interim City Manager

Dated[.]

Approved as to legal form and

Sufficiency for the Ase of and reliance

by the City of Miramar only:

City Attorney

Weiss Serbta Helfman Cole

& Bierman, P.L.

Notice Recipient:

Vernon E. Hargray
Interim City Manager
City of Missey

City of Miramar

2300 Civic Center Place Miramar, Florida 33025 Telephone: (954) 602-3115 <u>Vehargray@miramarfl.gov</u>

With A Copy to:

Jamie A. Cole, Esq.

City Attorney

Weiss Serota Helfman Cole &

Bierman, P.L.

200 East Broward Boulevard, Suite 1900

Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301 Telephone: (954) 763-4242

Jcole@wsh-law.com

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of North Lauderdale has made and executed this Agreement on respective dates under each signature: CITY OF NORTH LAUDERDALE, by its Mayor and City Commissioners, signing by and through its Mayor and City Manager, duly authorized to execute same by Commission action on the 27th day of September, 2018;

CITY OF NORTH LAUDERDALE

City of North Lauderdale 701 SW 71 Avenue North Lauderdale, FL 33068

By Jack Brady Mayor

Dated: 27 day of September, 2018

Ambreen Bhatty, City Manager abhatty@nlauderdale.org

Dated: 27 day of September, 2018

Approved as to form:

Samuel S. Goren, Esq.

Goren, Cherof, Doody & Ezrol, P.A.

3099 E. Commercial Boulevard

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308

sgoren@cityatty.com

NOTICES PURSUANT TO THIS INTERLOCAL

AGREEMENT PROVIDED TO:

AMBREEN BHATTY, CITY MANAGER CITY OF NORTH LAUDERDALE

701 S.W. 71 AVENUE

NORTH LAUDERDALE, FL 33068

abhatty@nlauderdale.org

CITY OF OAKLAND PARK

The City of Oakland Park, through its City Commission, signing by and through its Mayor, authorized to execute same by Board action on the 12th day of September 2018 via Resolution 2018-129.

BY:

ATTEST:

CITY OF OAKLAND PARK, BY AND THROUGH ITS CITY COMMISSION

RENEE SHROUT, CITY CLERK

R.2018-129

TIM LONERGAN, MAYOR

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL SUFFICIENCY

D.J. DOODY, CITY ATTORNEY

Notices:

As to the City of Oakland Park:

City Manager

Current email: davidh@oaklandparkfl.gov

With Copy To:

City Attorney

Current Email: DDoody@cityatty.com

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT TOWN OF PEMBROKE PARK

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Town of Pembroke Park, signing by and through its Mayor-Commissioner, duly authorized to execute same by Resolution 18-09-05, adopted by Pembroke Park Town Commission on September 12, 2018 to enter into this Agreement with Broward County, the municipalities that formally approve the Agreement and the Broward County Metropolitan Planning Organization.

ATTEST:

NATASHA JOSEPH Deputy Town Clerk TOWN OF PEMBROKE PARK, by and through Commissioners

By

ASHIRA A. MOHAMMED Mayor-Commissioner

day of September, 2018

BOGDAN VITAS

Interim Town Manager

bvitas@townofpembrokepark.com

Approved as to form:

Ву_

CHRISTOPHER J. RYAN

Town Attorney cjr@ryanlawfl.com

day of September, 2018

THE CITY OF PEMBROKE PINES

Charles F. Dodge, City Manager 601 City Center Way, Pembroke Pines, FL 33025 cdodge@ppines.com

ATTEST:

Frank Q. Ortis,

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency for the use of and reliance by the City of Pembroke Pines only:

ahan

By:

Samuel S. Goren, City Attorney Goren, Cherof, Doody & Ezrol, P.A. 3099 E. Commercial Blvd., Suite 200 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308 sgoren@cityatty.com

day of September 2018

NOTICES:

Manager/Administrator:

Charles F. Dodge City Manager City of Pembroke Pines Charles F. Dodge City Center 601 City Center Way Pembroke Pines, FL 33025

With a copy to: Samuel S. Goren, Esq. City Attorney Goren, Cherof Doody & Ezrol 3099 E Commercial Blvd #200 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308

Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement (TSSILA) (City of Plantation Signature Page to TSSILA signed by County on 8/29/2018)

- 1. The City of Plantation has authorized the execution of this Interlocal Agreement by promulgating Resolution No. 12636 on September 4, 2018. Section 2 of Plantation Resolution No. 12636 makes the four (4) findings required by Recital C of this Interlocal Agreement.
- 2. Any notice to Plantation under this Interlocal Agreement shall be provided by e-mail to the following recipients:

As to Plantation:

Chief Administrative Officer

Horace McHugh (current e-mail: HMcHugh@Plantation.org)

AND

City Clerk

Susan Slattery (current e-mail: <u>SSlattery@Plantation.org</u>)

With a Copy to:

City Engineer

Brett Butler (current e-mail: BButler@Plantation.org)

- 3. The Broward County Administrator or County Attorney is authorized and requested to append this Signature Page to the Original Interlocal Agreement it is maintaining in its file, so as to evidence that Plantation has executed same.
- 4. Whereupon, the City of Plantation has, through its duly authorized officers, executed the Interlocal Agreement this 14th day of September, 2018.

ATTEST:

CITY OF PLANTATION:

Susan K. Slattery, MMC

City Clerk

Horace McHugh

Chief Administrative Officer

Approved as to form by:

By:

Donald J. Lumy, Jr

City Attorney

Page IO of TSSILA (Plantation Signature Page)

CITY OF POMPANO BEACH

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

On September 25, 2018, the City Commission of the City of Pompano Beach duly authorized signing by and through its Mayor, Resolution No. 2018-275 to execute the Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement.

Witnesses:

D TO O	
Delly J. Mones	By:
Auday I. Second	By: BRIAN DONOVAN, ACTING CITY MANAGER
Attest:	
ASCELETA HAMMOND, CITY CLERK	(SEAL) All notices pursuant to this agreement shall be provided to:
	Gregory P. Harrison, City Manager
Approved As To Form:	100 W. Atlantic Blvd., Pompano Beach FL 33060/ email: greg.harrison@copbfl.com and Mark Berman, City Attorney
MARK E. BERMAN, CITY ATTORNEY	100 W. Atlantic Blvd., Pompano Beach, FL
STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF BROWARD	33060/ email: mark.berman@copbfl.com
Manager and ASCELETA HAMMOND as	Acknowledged before me this 27 day of HER as Mayor, BRIAN DONOVAN as Acting City of Clerk of the City of Pompano Beach, Florida, a icipal corporation, who are personally known to me.
NOTARY'S SEAL:	NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF FLORIDA (Name of Acknowledger Typed, Printed or Stamped)
JENNETTE FORRESTER WILLIAMS Notary Public - State of Florida Commission # FF 993881 My Comm. Expires May 18, 2020 Bonded through National Notary Assn.	Commission Number

This Interlocal Agreement has been passed and adopted by the Town Council of the Town of Southwest Ranches, at a public meeting held on 12th day of September, 2018.

Town of Southwest Ranches

Doug McKay, Mayor

ATTEST

Russell Muñiz, Assistant Town Administrator/Town Clerk

Approved as to legal Form and Correctness

Keith M. Poliakoff, Esq. Town Attorney

Notice:

As to the Town:

Town Administrator

Current a-mail:

aberns@southwestranches.org

With a copy to:

Town Attorney

Current e-mail:

keith.poliakoff@saul.com

CITY OF SUNRISE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Sunrise has entered into this Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement on the respective date under the Mayor's signature, signing by and through its Mayor, duly authorized to execute same by official action of the City Commission on the 26th day of September, 2018.

ATTEST://		TY OF SUNRISE:	
City Clerk, Felicia M. Brav	EAL CORPORATION OR ID	Mayor Michael S. Kyan City of Sunrise Mryan@sunrisefl.gov 954-746-3250 10770 West Oakland Park Blvd. Sunrise, FL 33351	

Date: 9/26/18

Notices to City of Sunrise:
Richard Salamon, City Manager
Rsalamon@sunrisefl.gov

With a copy to:
Kimberly A. Kisslan, City Attorney
CityAttorney@sunrisefl.gov

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL SUFFICIENCY:

Cembuly O. Dessh Kimberly A. Kisslan, City Attorney

Date: 9/24/2018

CITY OF TAMARAC TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Tamarac has entered into this Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement on the respective date under the Mayor's signature, signing by and through its Mayor, duly authorized to execute same by official action of the City Commission on this 26th day of September, 2018.

ATTEST:

Patricia Teufel, CMC

City Clerk

CITY OF TAMARAC:

Herry Dressler, Mayor

City of Tamarac

Harry.Dressler@tamarac.org

954-597-3460

7525 NW 88th Avenue Tamarac, FL 33321

Data: 12/2

Notices to City of Tamarac:

Michael C. Cernech, City Manager Michael.Cernech@tamarac.org

With a copy to:

Samuel S. Goren, City Attorney S.goren@cityatty.com

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL SUFFICIENCY:

Samuel S. Goren, City Attorney

Date: 10/17/18

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT Municipality Signature Page City of West Park, Florida

Date of Formal Action approving Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement: September 4, 2018

Notice Information:

<u>Notice</u>. Whenever any party desires to give notice unto any other party, it must be given by written notice, sent by registered United States mail, with return receipt requested, addressed to the party for whom it is intended and the remaining party, at the places last specified, and the places for giving of notice shall remain such until they shall have been changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions herein. For the present, the CITY designates the following as the respective places for giving of notice:

CITY:

W. Ajibola Balogun, City Administrator

19565 South State Road 7 West Park, Florida 33023

ABALOGUN @ CITY OF WEST PARK, ORG

Copy To:

Burnadette Norris-Weeks, City Attorney

Burnadette Norris-Weeks, P.A. 401 North Avenue of the Arts Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33311

BNORRISE BNWLEGAL, COM

CITY OF WEST PARK

ATTEST:

Alexandra, City Clerk

Eric H. Jones, Jr., Mayor

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Burnadette Norris-Weeks, City Attorney

W. Ajibola Balogun

City Administrator
(RESOLUTION 2018-82)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have made and executed this Agreement on the respective dates under each signature: BROWARD COUNTY, by its Board of County Commissioners, signing by and through its Mayor or Vice-Mayor, duly authorized to execute same by Board action on the 21st day of August, 2018; and CITY OF WESTON, signing by and through its authorized officer or official, duly authorized to execute same by official action taken on the 24th day of September, 2018; and the MPO signing by and through its authorized officer or official, duly authorized to execute same by official action taken on the date identified on its signature page.

CITY

CITY OF WESTON

By_ Daniel J. Stermer, Mayor

ATTEST:

Patricia A. Bates, City Clerk

John R. Flint, City Manager

(SEAL)

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:

Jamie Alan∕Cole, City Attorney

Notices:

John R. Flint, City Manager/CEO jflint@westonfl.org

With a copy to:

Jamie Alan Cole, City Attorney jcole@WSH-Law.com

CITY OF WILTON MANORS through its City Commission, signing by and through its Vice Mayor, authorized to execute the same by Commission action on the 25th day of September, 2018.

ATTEST

FAITH LOMBARDO

CITY CLERK

CITY:

BY:

STIN FLIPPEN, VICE MAY

APPROVED AS TO FORM

KERRY L. EZPOL, Ksq.

CITY ATTORNEY

Designated Address for Notices (include email address(es):

City of Wilton Manors Attn: City Manager's Office 2020 Wilton Drive Wilton Manors, FL 33305 lhenderson@wiltonmanors.com

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have made and executed this First Amendment on the respective dates under each signature: BMPO, signing by and through its Chair and Executive Director, attested to and duly authorized to execute same.

BMPO

BROWARD METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION (BMPO)

Richard Blattner, Chair

This 28 day of September 2018.

Gregory Stuart, Executive Director

This 28 day of leptember, 2018.

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL

SUFFICIENCY FOR THE USE OF AND

RELIANCE BY THE BMPO ONLY: ^

Alan L. Gabriel, BMPO General Counsel

Weiss Serota Helfman Cole & Bierman, P.L.

ALL NOTICES PERSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED TO:

Gregory Stuart, Executive Director Broward Metropolitan Planning Organization Trade Centre South 100 W. Cypress Creek Road Suite 650 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309

30-Year Financial Summary Regional Mobility and Transportation Surtax Initiative

Costs 30-Year Period Status Quo - Existing Transit Operations \$4,827,170,163 Paratransit Operations \$2,467,849,760 New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan \$4,410,485,324 New Light Rail Transit (LRT) \$1,417,566,886 Public Works \$210,473,592 Transit Security - Operations \$95,150,831 Total Operating Costs \$13,428,696,555 Revenues 30-Year Period Status Quo - Existing Transit Operations \$4,088,261,812 Paratransit Operations (State Transportation Disadvantaged Program Grants) \$136,635,092 Public Works \$0 State Block Grants - New Bus \$286,681,546 State Block Grants - New LRT \$92,141,848 All Other New Revenue \$351,240,271 Farebox Revenues - New Bus \$1,014,411,624 Farebox Revenues - New LRT \$212,635,033 Total Operating Revenues \$6,182,007,227 Operating Revenues Minus Operating Costs (\$7,246,689,328 New Surtax Funding for Operating \$7,246,689,328		
Status Quo - Existing Transit Operations \$4,827,170,163	OPERATING	
Paratransit Operations	Costs	30-Year Period
New 30-yr, Bus Service Plan	Status Quo - Existing Transit Operations	\$4,827,170,163
State Stat	Paratransit Operations	\$2,467,849,760
Public Works	New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan	\$4,410,485,324
Transit Security - Operations	New Light Rail Transit (LRT)	\$1,417,566,886
State Stat	Public Works	\$210,473,592
Solve Service Solve Service Solve Service Solve	Transit Security - Operations	\$95,150,831
Status Quo - Existing Transit Operations \$4,088,261,812	Total Operating Costs	\$13,428,696,555
Paratransit Operations (State Transportation Disadvantaged Program Grants) \$136,635,092	Revenues	30-Year Period
Specific Works \$286,681,546 \$286,681,546 \$286,681,546 \$286,681,546 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,240,271 \$351,034,041,623 \$351,044,411,624 \$351,034,041,625 \$312,035,033 \$30.79ear lend of perating Revenues - New Bus \$1,014,411,624 \$312,035,033 \$6,182,007,227 \$100.000,000 \$100.000,000 \$100.000,000 \$100.000,000 \$100.000	Status Quo - Existing Transit Operations	\$4,088,261,812
State Block Grants - New Bus \$286,681,546	Paratransit Operations (State Transportation Disadvantaged Program Grants)	\$136,635,092
State Block Grants - New LRT	Public Works	\$0
\$351,240,271	State Block Grants - New Bus	\$286,681,546
\$1,014,411,624	State Block Grants - New LRT	\$92,141,848
\$212,635,033 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,282,007,227 \$7,246,689,328 \$7,246,89,329 \$7,	All Other New Revenue	
\$212,635,033 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,182,007,227 \$6,282,007,227 \$7,246,689,328 \$7,246,89,329 \$7,	Farebox Revenues - New Bus	\$1,014,411,624
Space	Farebox Revenues - New LRT	\$212,635,033
CAPITAL State Status S		
Section		The state of the s
Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital \$962,717,549	New Surtax Funding for Operating	\$7,246,689,328
Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital \$962,717,549	CAPITAL	
Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital \$962,717,549	Costs	30-Year Period
Paratransit Vehicles		
New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan (New Vehicles) \$208,226,329 New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan (Replacement Vehicles) \$370,447,855 New LRT Infrastructure \$2,145,799,008 New LRT Vehicles \$194,290,841 Public Works \$1,445,131,915 New BRT/Rapid Bus Infrastructure \$396,749,505 New Transit Infrastructure (IT/Sec./Maint. Fac./Shelters/NTCs/P-R) \$737,550,537 Planning Studies/Passenger Surveys \$108,244,632 Total Capital Costs \$6,733,426,694 Revenues 30-Year Period Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital \$37,472,658 Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New) \$16,984,854 FTA Formula Grants (New Bus) \$142,672,770 FTA Formula Grants (New LRT) \$53,051,568 FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) \$62,953,800 Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA) \$90,000,000 FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) \$815,141,042 Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) \$632,470,793 Total Capital Revenues \$2,650,747,485 Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs		
New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan (Replacement Vehicles) \$370,447,855 New LRT Infrastructure \$2,145,799,008 New LRT Vehicles \$194,290,841 Public Works \$1,445,131,915 New BRT/Rapid Bus Infrastructure \$396,749,505 New Transit Infrastucture (IT/Sec./Maint. Fac./Shelters/NTCs/P-R) \$737,550,537 Planning Studies/Passenger Surveys \$108,244,632 Total Capital Costs \$6,733,426,694 Revenues 30-Year Period Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital \$837,472,658 Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New) \$16,984,854 FTA Formula Grants (New Bus) \$142,672,770 FTA Formula Grants (New LRT) \$53,051,568 FTA Formula Grants (New LRT) \$52,953,800 Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA) \$90,000,000 FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) \$815,141,042 Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) \$82,470,793 Total Capital Revenues \$2,650,747,485 Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs (\$4,082,679,210 New Surtax Funding for Capital \$4,082,679,210		
New LRT Infrastructure \$2,145,799,008 New LRT Vehicles \$194,290,841 Public Works \$1,445,131,915 New BRT/Rapid Bus Infrastructure \$396,749,505 New Transit Infrastucture (IT/Sec./Maint. Fac./Shelters/NTCs/P-R) \$737,550,537 Planning Studies/Passenger Surveys \$108,244,632 Total Capital Costs \$6,733,426,694 Revenues 30-Year Period Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital \$837,472,658 Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New) \$16,984,854 FTA Formula Grants (New Bus) \$142,672,770 FTA Formula Grants (New LRT) \$53,051,568 FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) \$62,953,800 Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA) \$90,000,000 FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) \$815,141,042 Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) \$632,470,793 Total Capital Revenues \$2,650,747,485 Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs (\$4,082,679,210 New Surtax Funding for Capital \$4,082,679,210 Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$11,847,976,18		
New LRT Vehicles		
Public Works New BRT/Rapid Bus Infrastructure \$396,749,505 New Transit Infrastucture (IT/Sec./Maint. Fac./Shelters/NTCs/P-R) \$737,550,537 Planning Studies/Passenger Surveys \$108,244,632 Total Capital Costs \$6,733,426,694 Revenues Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital \$837,472,658 Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New) \$16,984,854 FTA Formula Grants (New Bus) \$142,672,770 \$71A Formula Grants (New LRT) \$53,051,568 FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) \$62,953,800 Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA) \$90,000,000 FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) \$632,470,793 Total Capital Revenues \$2,650,747,485 Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs \$4,082,679,210 Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$15,629,448,616 (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue \$14,847,976,185 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) Total Broward Co. Contingency Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 \$2,700,000,000 City Projects \$2,700,000,000		***************************************
New BRT/Rapid Bus Infrastructure New Transit Infrastucture (IT/Sec./Maint. Fac./Shelters/NTCs/P-R) New Transit Infrastucture (IT/Sec./Maint. Fac./Shelters/NTCs/P-R) \$737,550,537 Planning Studies/Passenger Surveys \$108,244,632 Total Capital Costs \$6,733,426,694 Revenues \$0-Year Period Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital \$837,472,658 Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New) \$16,984,854 FTA Formula Grants (New Bus) \$142,672,770 \$71A Formula Grants (New LRT) \$53,051,568 FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) \$62,953,800 Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA) \$90,000,000 FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) \$815,141,042 Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) \$632,470,793 Total Capital Revenues \$2,650,747,485 Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs (\$4,082,679,210 New Surtax Funding for Capital \$4,082,679,210 Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$15,629,448,616 (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) \$14,847,976,185 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) Total Broward Co. Contingency \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 \$210,000,000 \$210,000,000 \$220,000,00		
New Transit Infrastucture (IT/Sec./Maint. Fac./Shelters/NTCs/P-R) \$737,550,537 Planning Studies/Passenger Surveys \$108,244,632 Total Capital Costs \$6,733,426,694 Revenues \$30-Year Period Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital \$837,472,658 Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New) \$16,984,854 FTA Formula Grants (New Bus) \$142,672,770 \$71A Formula Grants (New LRT) \$53,051,568 FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA) \$90,000,000 FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) \$815,141,042 Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) \$632,470,793 Total Capital Revenues \$2,650,747,485 Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs (\$4,082,679,210 Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$15,629,448,616 (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) (\$781,472,431 Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue \$14,847,976,185 (\$11,329,368,538 Total Broward Co. Contingency City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Projects \$2,700,000,000		
Planning Studies/Passenger Surveys Total Capital Costs Revenues Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New) FTA Formula Grants (New Bus) FTA Formula Grants (New LRT) FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA) Statis Discretionary Grants (New LRT) Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) Total Capital Revenues Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs New Surtax Funding for Capital Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) Total Broward Co. Contingency Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital \$837,472,658		
Revenues Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New) \$16,984,854 FTA Formula Grants (New Bus) \$142,672,770 FTA Formula Grants (New LRT) \$53,051,568 FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) \$62,953,800 Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA) \$90,000,000 FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) \$815,141,042 Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) \$632,470,793 Total Capital Revenues \$2,650,747,485 Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs \$4,082,679,210 New Surtax Funding for Capital Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$15,629,448,616 (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) \$15,629,448,616 (\$781,472,431 Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue \$14,847,976,185 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) Total Broward Co. Contingency Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital \$837,472,658 Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New) \$16,984,854 FTA Formula Grants (New Bus) \$142,672,770 FTA Formula Grants (New LRT) \$53,051,568 FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) \$62,953,800 Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA) \$90,000,000 FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) \$815,141,042 Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) \$632,470,793 Total Capital Revenues Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs \$2,450,747,485 Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs \$4,082,679,210 New Surtax Funding for Capital Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$15,629,448,616 (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) \$15,629,448,616 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
\$16,984,854 \$142,672,770 \$142,		
### FTA Formula Grants (New Bus) ### FTA Formula Grants (New LRT) ### FTA Formula Grants (New LRT) ### FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) ### State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) ### State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) ### State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) ### State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) ### State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) ### State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) ### State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT/BRT) ### State of Good Repair Formula Grants (Ne		
### FTA Formula Grants (New LRT)		
### FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT) Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA) #### FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) #### FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) #### FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) #### FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) #### FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) #### FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) #### FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Pta/FDOT) #### FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts FTA/FDOT) #### FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small S		
Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA) \$90,000,000 FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT) \$815,141,042 Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) \$632,470,793 Total Capital Revenues \$2,650,747,485 Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs (\$4,082,679,210 New Surtax Funding for Capital \$4,082,679,210 Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$15,629,448,616 (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) (\$781,472,431 Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue \$14,847,976,185 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) (\$11,329,368,538 Total Broward Co. Contingency \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): \$2,700,000,000 Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
### FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT)		
Other New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT) \$632,470,793 Total Capital Revenues \$2,650,747,485 Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs (\$4,082,679,210 New Surtax Funding for Capital \$4,082,679,210 Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$15,629,448,616 (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) (\$781,472,431 Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue \$14,847,976,185 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) (\$11,329,368,538 Total Broward Co. Contingency \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): \$2,700,000,000 Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
Total Capital Revenues \$2,650,747,485 Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs (\$4,082,679,210 New Surtax Funding for Capital \$4,082,679,210 Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$15,629,448,616 (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) (\$781,472,431 Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue \$14,847,976,185 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) (\$11,329,368,538 Total Broward Co. Contingency \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs (\$4,082,679,210 New Surtax Funding for Capital \$4,082,679,210 Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$15,629,448,616 (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) (\$781,472,431 Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue \$14,847,976,185 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) (\$11,329,368,538 Total Broward Co. Contingency \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
New Surtax Funding for Capital \$4,082,679,210 Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$15,629,448,616 (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) (\$781,472,431 Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue \$14,847,976,185 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) (\$11,329,368,538 Total Broward Co. Contingency \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue \$15,629,448,616 (Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) (\$781,472,431 Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue \$14,847,976,185 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) (\$11,329,368,538 Total Broward Co. Contingency \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
(Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue) (\$781,472,431 Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue \$14,847,976,185 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) (\$11,329,368,538 Total Broward Co. Contingency \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue \$14,847,976,185 (Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) \$14,847,976,185 Total Broward Co. Contingency \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
(Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit) (\$11,329,368,538 Total Broward Co. Contingency \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
Total Broward Co. Contingency \$960,414,552 City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526 City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M \$539,665,526		7200/121/002
City Projects \$2,700,000,000 City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		\$539,665,526
City Project Contingency \$100,000,000		
	TOTAL	

30-YEAR DETAILED PLAN

Exhibit A: Regional Mobility and Transportation Surtax Initiative

osts of the VIII of the San Control of the Control	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
atus Quo · Existing Transit Operations	\$114,302,548	\$117,944,394	\$120,998,506	\$124,234,444	\$127,011,406	\$129,867,417	\$132,804,761	\$135,825,800	\$138,932,948	\$141,791,
atransit Operations	\$30,722,766	\$32,549,604	\$34,503,664	\$36,644,581	\$38,880,586	\$41,272,626	\$43,831,698	\$46,578,665	\$49,551,063	\$52,523
y 30-yr. Bus Service Plan	\$13,147,623	\$18,341,056	\$26,562,060	\$38,894,543	\$46,352,084	\$59,535,519	\$72,027,953	\$80,629,668	\$95,290,129	\$103,798
v Light Rail Transit (LRT)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,584,227	\$6,781,753	\$6,985,206	\$7,194,762	\$25,842,110	\$26,617
lic Works	\$0	\$167,350	\$798,263	\$1,460,824	\$2,034,271	\$2,726,711	\$3,402,167	\$3,995,275	\$4,538,220	\$4,90
nsit Security · Operations	\$2,000,000	\$2,060,000	\$2,121,800	\$2,185,454	\$2,251,018	\$2,318,548	\$2,388,105	\$2,459,748	\$2,533,540	\$2.60
tal Operating Costs	\$160,172,937	\$171,062,403	\$184,984,293	\$203,419,846	\$223,113,590	\$242,502,575	\$261,439,889	\$276,683,918	\$316,688,009	\$332,241
venues	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
tus Quo · Existing Transit Operations	\$127,446,601	\$127,980,824	\$128,541,022	\$129,128,080	\$129,339,836	\$129,520,354	\$129,704,276	\$129,891,689	\$130,082,682	\$130,85
atransit Operations (State Transportation Disadvantaged Program Grants)	\$3,928,001	\$3,967,281	\$4,006,954	\$4,047,023	\$4,087,494	\$4,128,369	\$4,169,652	\$4,211,349	\$4,253,462	\$4,29
abansi Operation (state mansportation oscarsantages Program Grants)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	50	\$0	\$0	50	7467
te Block Grants - New Bus	\$854,596	\$1,192,169	\$1,726,534	\$2,528,145	\$3,012,885	\$3,869,809	\$4,681,817	\$5,240,928	\$6,193,858	\$6,74
te Block Grants - New LRT	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$427,975	\$440,814	\$454,038	\$467,660	\$1,679,737	\$1,73
	\$363,543	\$408,021	\$573,677	\$821,600	\$3,311,240	\$4,118,149	\$4,884,076	\$5,417,051	\$7,419,947	\$7,98
Other New Revenue	\$3,023,953	\$4,218,443	\$6,109,274	\$8,945,745	\$10,660,979	\$13,693,169	\$16,566,429	\$18,544,824	\$21,916,730	\$23,87
ebox Revenues - New Bus	\$3,023,953	\$4,218,443	\$6,109,274	\$8,945,745	\$987,634	\$13,693,169	\$16,566,429	\$18,544,824	\$3,876,316	\$23,87
ebox Revenues - New LRT										
tal Operating Revenues	\$135,616,694	\$137,766,738	\$140,957,461	\$145,470,594	\$151,828,043	\$156,787,927	\$161,508,069	\$164,852,714	\$175,422,732	\$179,478
erating Revenues Minus Operating Costs	(\$24,556,244)	(\$33,295,665)	(\$44,026,832)	(\$57,949,253)	(\$71,285,547)	(\$85,714,649)	(\$99,931,820)	(\$111,831,204)	(\$141,265,277)	(\$157,76)
w Surtax Funding for Operating	\$24,556,244	\$33,295,665	\$44,026,832	\$57,949,253	\$71,285,547	\$85,714,649	\$99,931,820	\$111,831,204	\$141,265,277	\$152,762
APITAL										
	OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.	STATE OF THE PARTY OF								
sts	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
tus Quo - Existing Transit Capital	\$28,759,760	\$31,493,123	\$46,573,263	\$42,456,686	\$25,086,583	\$24,031,335	\$24,220,764	\$25,272,288	\$26,034,737	\$26,39
atransit Vehicles	\$7,807,600	\$3,128,280	\$3,193,780	\$2,040,980	\$1,996,440	\$1,996,440	\$3,157,100	\$8,771,760	\$4,108,160	\$4,00
v 30-yr, Bus Service Plan (New Vehicles)	\$9,922,464	\$4,542,284	\$15,790,113	\$8,433,090	\$8,686,083	\$17,893,330	\$13,822,598	\$7,457,621	\$18,854,221	\$6,47
w 30-yr, Bus Service Plan (Replacement Vehicles)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
w LRT Infrastructure	\$29,744,318	\$89,232,955	\$89,232,955	\$126,331,036	\$37,098,082	\$222,588,490	\$222,588,490	\$264,342,708	\$41,754,218	\$250,52
w LRT Vehicles	\$0	\$0	\$27,864,539	\$0	50	\$0	\$62,723,567	\$0	\$0	
blic Works	\$0	\$7,930,917	\$50,284,704	\$58,262,128	\$49,261,418	\$48,443,350	\$57,251,501	\$56,518,103	\$42,647,172	\$81,76
w BRT/Rapid Bus Infrastructure	\$20,000,000	\$20,600,000	\$32,039,180	\$11,364,361	\$11,705,292	\$20,866,933	\$21,492,941	\$22,137,730	\$15,201,241	\$15,65
w Transit Infrastucture (IT/Sec./Maint, Fac./Shelters/NTCs/P-R)	\$31,225,000	\$55,310,374	\$70,482,622	\$34,970,604	\$11,911,260	\$13,094,001	\$16,880,317	\$20,980,924	\$17,130,861	\$17,68
inning Studies/Passenger Surveys	\$2,275,222	\$2,343,479	\$2,413,783	\$2,486,197	\$2,560,782	\$2,637,606	\$2,716,734	\$7,798,236	\$2,882,183	\$2,96
tal Capital Costs	\$129,734,364	\$214,581,410	\$337,874,938	\$286,345,082	\$148,308,939	\$351,551,485	\$424,854,012	\$408,279,369	\$168,612,794	\$405,475
venues	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
ntus Quo • Existing Transit Capital	\$25,416,010	\$25,282,810	\$25,403,100	\$25,527,011	\$24,649,256	\$24,750,552	\$24,854,887	\$24,962,352	\$25,073,010	\$25,39
deral Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New)	\$86,989	\$117,817	\$165,582	\$233,397	\$271,486	\$340,542	\$399,871	\$434,521	\$498,462	\$52
A Formula Grants (New Bus)	\$730,710	\$989,659	\$1,390,885	\$1,960,533	\$2,280,485	\$2,860,555	\$3,358,914	\$3,649,977	\$4,187,080	\$4,42
A Formula Grants (New LRT)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$390,187	\$390,187	\$390,187	\$390,187	\$1,346,330	\$1,34
A State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
ter New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA)	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,00
A/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT)	\$0	\$0	50	\$19,476,493	\$19,476,493	\$116,858,957	\$149,788,830	\$132,516,789	\$15,657,832	\$93,94
her New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT)	\$0	50	50	50	\$0	\$25,927,132	\$26,097,928	\$25,288,137	\$25,593,162	\$19,90
tal Capital Revenues	\$29,233,709	\$29,390,285	\$29,959,567	\$50,197,434	\$50,067,908	\$174,127,926	\$207,890,616	\$190,241,963	\$75,355,905	\$148,557
pital Revenues Minus Capital Costs	(\$100,500,655)	(\$185,191,125)	(\$307,915,371)	(\$236,147,648)	(598,241,031)	(\$177,423,559)	(\$216,963,396)	(\$218,037,406)	(\$93,256,888)	(\$256,917
w Surtax Funding for Capital	\$100,500,655	\$185,191,125	\$307,915,371	\$236,147,648	\$98,241,031	\$177,423,559	\$216,963,396	\$218,037,406	\$93,256,888	\$256,91
ojected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue	\$202,998,260	\$357,392,936	\$367,042,545	\$376,952,694	\$387,130,417	\$397,582,938	\$408,317,677	\$419,342,255	\$430,664,495	\$442,29
oss 5% of Total Surtax Revenue)	(\$10,149,913)	(\$17,869,647)	(\$18,352,127)	(\$18,847,635)	(\$19,356,521)	(\$19,879,147)	(\$20,415,884)	(\$20,967,113)	(\$21,533,225)	(\$22,114
maining Annual Surtax Revenue	\$192,848,347	\$339,523,289	\$348,690,418	\$358,105,059	\$367,773,896	\$377,703,791	\$387,901,793	\$398,375,142	\$409,131,271	\$420,177
roward Co, Operating & Capital Deficit)	(\$125,056,899)	(\$218,486,790)	(\$351,942,203)	(\$294,096,901)	(\$169,526,579)	(\$263,138,208)	(\$316,895,216)	(\$329,868,610)	(\$234,522,165)	(\$409,681
tal Broward Co. Contingency	\$0	\$10,149,913	\$17,869,647	\$24,979,613	\$25,475,121	\$25,984,007	\$26,506,633	\$27,043,370	\$27,594,599	\$28,16
	\$0	\$10,149,913	317,009,047	\$24,979,613	\$25,975,121	\$25,984,007	\$20,500,633	\$27,043,370	327,394,399	\$20,16
y Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue):	412 204 202	410 501 555	A11 422 C12	410.048.555	413 433 444	417.000.755	410 403 555	414 340 455	412012 221	*****
Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M	\$13,294,397	\$10,501,259	\$11,473,843	\$10,915,028	\$12,637,660	\$17,088,392	\$10,693,690	\$16,350,432	\$12,915,224	\$14,11
City Projects	\$0	\$122,744,798	\$23,395,199	\$42,298,979	\$174,815,505	\$86,683,039	\$49,518,735	\$41,361,948	\$69,598,661	\$27,90
City Project Contingency	\$0	\$4,166,666	\$0	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	\$4,166,666	
TOTAL	\$13,294,397	\$137,412,723	\$34,869,042	\$57,380,673	\$191,619,831	\$107,938,097	\$64,379,091	\$61,879,046	\$86,680,551	\$42,01

Exhibit A: Regional Mobility and Transportation Surtax Initiative

OPERATING										
Costs	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Status Quo - Existing Transit Operations	\$144,712,450	\$147,697,535	\$150,748,041	\$153,865,406	\$157,051,097	\$160,306,614	\$163,633,486	\$167,033,276	\$170,507,582	\$174,058,0
Paratransit Operations	\$55,678,645	\$59,027,320	\$62,581,712	\$66,354,593	\$70,359,531	\$74,610,944	\$79,124,150	\$83,915,423	\$89,002,056	\$94,402,42
New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan	\$110,339,050	\$122,655,313	\$129,056,633	\$133,654,311	\$143,829,395	\$151,118,364	\$156,445,253	\$169,384,635	\$177,716,074	\$183,914,45
New Light Rail Transit (LRT)	\$27,415,894	\$28,238,371	\$49,830,343	\$51,325,253	\$52,865,011	\$54,450,961	\$62,824,257	\$61,708,985	\$66,650,254	\$68,649,70
Public Works	\$5,131,193	\$5,689,645	\$6,143,431	\$6,266,147	\$6,783,973	\$7,328,356	\$7,671,828	\$8,210,069	\$8,672,196	\$9,035,00
Transit Security - Operations	\$2,687,833	\$2,768,468	\$2,851,522	\$2,937,067	\$3,025,179	\$3,115,935	\$3,209,413	\$3,305,695	\$3,404,866	\$3,507,0
Total Operating Costs	\$345,965,065	\$366,076,652	\$401,211,682	\$414,402,778	\$433,914,189	\$450,931,173	\$472,908,387	\$496,558,084	\$515,953,028	\$533,566,68
Revenues	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Status Quo - Existing Transit Operations	\$131,641,321	\$132,435,145	\$133,238,851	\$134,052,600	\$134,876,560	\$135,710,901	\$136,555,797	\$137,411,428	\$138,277,976	\$139,155,62
Paratransit Operations (State Transportation Disadvantaged Program Grants)	\$4,338,957	\$4,382,346	\$4,426,170	\$4,470,432	\$4,515,136	\$4,560,287	\$4,605,890	\$4,651,949	\$4,698,469	\$4,745,45
Public Works	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	
State Block Grants • New Bus	\$7,172,038	\$7,972,595	\$8,388,681	\$8,687,530	\$9,348,911	\$9,822,694	\$10,168,941	\$11,010,001	\$11,551,545	\$11,954,44
State Block Grants - New LRT	\$1,782,033	\$1,835,494	\$3,238,972	\$3,336,141	\$3,436,226	\$3,539,312	\$4,083,577	\$4,206,084	\$4,332,267	\$4,462,23
All Other New Rayenue	\$8,426,567	\$9,219,729	\$10,901,310	\$11,274,998	\$11,983,175	\$12,521,116	\$13,348,735	\$14,243,959	\$14,866,272	\$15,364,27
Farebox Revenues - New Bus	\$25,377,982	\$28,210,722	\$29,683,026	\$30,740,492	\$33,080,761	\$34,757,224	\$35,982,408	\$38,958,466	\$40,874,697	\$42,300,32
Farebox Revenues - New LRT	\$4,112,384	\$4,235,756	\$7,474,551	\$7,698,788	\$7,929,752	\$8,167,644	\$9,423,639	\$9,706,348	\$9,997,538	\$10,297,46
Total Operating Revenues	\$182,851,282	\$188,291,788	\$197,354,561	\$200,260,981	\$205,170,520	\$209,079,178	\$214,168,988	\$220,188,235	\$224,598,762	\$228,279,81
Operating Revenues Minus Operating Costs	(\$163,113,783)	(\$177,784,864)	(\$203,857,121)	(\$214,141,797)	(\$228,743,668)	(\$241,851,996)	(\$258,739,399)	(\$276,369,849)	(\$291,354,266)	(\$305,286,86
New Surtax Funding for Operating	\$163,113,783	\$177,784,864	\$203,857,121	\$214,141,797	\$228,743,668	\$241,851,996	\$258,739,399	\$276,369,849	\$291,354,266	\$305,286,86
CAPITAL	4514150000000	\$277,704,004	3103,637,121	3214/141/197	\$220,743,000	\$242,032,390	\$290,739,399	3270,303,849	3291,554,200	
	HOME CALLS									SALAGARAN
Costs	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Status Quo • Existing Transit Capital	\$26,941,159	\$27,503,089	\$28,078,183	\$28,666,779	\$29,269,227	\$29,885,885	\$30,517,122	\$31,163,315	\$31,824,855	\$32,502,14
Paratransit Vehicles	\$4,166,219	\$4,332,868	\$4,506,183	\$4,686,430	\$4,873,887	\$5,068,843	\$5,271,596	\$5,482,460	\$5,701,759	\$5,929,82
New 30-yr, Bus Service Plan (New Vehicles)	50	\$15,261,123	\$3,929,739	\$0	\$15,008,617	\$4,294,132	\$0	\$16,400,321	\$4,692,314	
New 30-yr, Bus Service Plan (Replacement Vehicles)	\$0	\$0	\$14,147,061	\$6,476,210	\$22,512,926	\$12,023,570	\$12,384,277	\$25,511,611	\$19,707,719	\$10,632,78
New LRT Infrastructure	\$250,525,306	\$264,090,798	\$13,565,492	\$81,392,952	\$81,392,952	\$81,392,952	\$0	\$0	\$0	,
New LRT Vehicles	\$70,595,927	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$33,106,808	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Public Works	\$48,725,088	\$16,527,101	\$49,295,552	\$40,118,604	\$72,989,863	\$71,712,512	\$5-1,656,988	\$35,894,834	\$83,194,742	\$34,530,85
New BRT/Rapid Bus Infrastructure	\$16,126,997	\$27,684,677	\$28,515,218	\$32,307,742	\$15,125,897	\$15,579,674	\$19,256,477	\$16,528,476	\$17,024,331	\$17,535,00
New Transit Infrastricture (IT/Sec./Maint, Fac./Shelters/NTCs/P-R)	\$13,781,862	\$14,195,318	\$18,673,190	\$22,385,463	\$18,785,245	\$19,250,594	\$16,456,265	\$16,949,952	\$22,296,766	\$26,729,41
Planning Studies/Passenger Surveys	\$3,057,708	\$3,149,439	\$3,243,923	\$3,341,240	\$3,441,477	\$3,544,722	\$3,651,063	\$3,760,595	\$3,873,413	\$3,989,61
Total Capital Costs	\$433,920,267	\$372,744,414	\$163,954,540	\$219,375,420	\$296,506,899	\$242,752,883	\$142,193,788	\$151,691,565	\$188,315,898	\$131,849,69
Revenues	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Status Quo - Existing Transit Capital	\$25,732,061	\$26,070,017	\$26,413,771	\$26,763,454	\$27,119,201	\$27,481,148	\$27,849,438	\$28,224,214	\$28,605,627	\$28,993,83
Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New)	\$543,982	\$587,032	\$599,663	\$602,934	\$629,903	\$612,534	\$645,805	\$678,814	\$691,415	\$694,71
FTA Formula Grants (New Bus)	\$4,569,447	\$4,931,069	\$5,037,166	\$5,064,642	\$5,291,187	\$5,397,284	\$5,424,761	\$5,702,041	\$5,809,138	\$5,835,61
FTA Formula Grants (New LRT)	\$1,346,330	\$1,346,330	\$2,327,272	\$2,327,272	\$2,327,272	\$2,327,272	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,31
FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT)	50	\$709,800	\$709,800	\$709,800	\$709,800	\$2,475,200	\$2,475,200	\$2,475,200	\$2,475,200	\$4,240,60
Other New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA)	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,00
FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT)	\$120,420,463	\$93,946,990	\$0	50	\$7,941,096	\$8,179,329	\$10,109,651	\$8,677,450	19,937,774	\$9,205,90
Other New Disc, Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT)	\$14,954,430	\$28,570,559	\$32,632,604	\$30,584,708	\$28,153,394	\$17,784,148	\$14,420,271	\$29,430,942	\$23,348,400	\$18,681,07
Total Capital Revenues	\$170,566,713	\$159,161,797	\$70,720,276	\$69,052,810	\$75,171,854	\$67,286,915	\$66,553,440	\$80,816,977	\$75,494,899	\$73,280,08
Capital Revenues Minus Capital Costs	(\$263,353,554)	(\$213,582,617)	(\$93,234,265)	(\$150,322,609)	(5221,335,045)	(\$175,465,967)	(\$75,640,348)	(\$70,874,588)	(\$112,820,999)	(\$58,569,61
New Surtax Funding for Capital	\$263,353,554	\$213,582,617	\$93,234,265	\$150,322,609	\$221,335,045	\$175,465,967	\$75,640,348	\$70,874,588	\$112,820,999	\$58,569,6
Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue	\$454,234,333	\$466,498,660	\$479,094,123	\$492,029,665	\$505,314,466	\$518,957,956	\$532,969,821	\$547,360,006	\$562,138,726	\$577,316,47
(Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue)	(\$22,711,717)	(\$23,324,933)	(\$23,954,706)	(\$24,601,483)	(\$25,265,723)	(\$25,947,898)	(\$26,648,491)	(\$27,368,000)	(\$28,106,936)	(\$28,865,82
Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue	\$431,522,616	\$443,173,727	\$455,139,417	\$467,428,181	\$480,048,742	\$493,010,058	\$506,321,330	\$519,992,006	\$534,031,790	\$548,450,64
(Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit)	(\$426,467,337)	(\$391,367,481)	(\$297,091,386)	(\$364,464,407)	(\$450,078,713)	(\$417,317,963)	(\$334,379,747)	(\$347,244,437)	(\$404,175,265)	(\$363,836,48
Total Broward Co. Contingency	\$27,169,901	\$30,200,589	\$30,663,240	\$30,582,192	\$31,228,969	\$31,893,209	\$32,575,384	\$33,275,977	\$33,995,486	\$34,734,4
City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue):	*27/205/901	330,200,309	930/003/240	\$30,502,192	331,220,909	331/033/503	\$32,070,384	300/2/0/3///	\$33,333,460	\$34,134,4
	\$13,424,108	\$15,542,728	\$21,016,567	\$13,151,890	\$20,108,969	\$15,884,097	\$17,355,217	\$16,509,960	\$19,115,595	\$25,847,7
Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Cantast and CRASI			321,010,367	\$13,131,690						\$147,952,20
Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M			4126 624 402	440 002 004	431 340 444					
City Projects	\$29,728,154	\$28,774,645	\$125,526,492	\$60,982,888	\$21,268,419	\$49,013,847	\$143,792,214	\$145,443,457	\$99,946,779	
			\$125,526,492 \$4,166,666 \$150,709,724	\$60,982,888 \$4,166,666 \$71,673,958	\$21,268,419 \$0 \$48,004,874	\$49,013,847 \$4,166,666 \$69,064,610	\$143,792,214 \$4,166,666 \$165,314,097	\$145,443,457 \$4,166,666 \$166,120,083	\$99,946,779 \$4,166,666 \$123,229,039	\$4,166,66

Exhibit A: Regional Mobility and Transportation Surtax Initiative

OPERATING			44.60							
Costs Carrier Commence (Costs Carrier Costs)	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048
Status Quo · Existing Transit Operations	\$177,686,291	\$181,394,059	\$185,183,069	\$189,055,094	\$193,011,9-12	\$197,055,457	\$201,187,525	\$205,410,069	\$209,725,053	\$214,134,478
Paratransit Operations	\$100,136,039	\$106,223,653	\$112,687,301	\$119,550,402	\$126,837,837	\$134,576,017	\$142,793,125	\$151,518,924	\$160,785,165	\$170,625,55
New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan	\$199,040,160	\$208,562,528	\$215,766,651	\$222,239,651	\$233,640,911	\$241,685,244	\$248,935,801	\$260,644,202	\$269,594,632	\$277,682,47
New Light Rail Transit (LRT)	\$70,709,255	\$72,830,532	\$75,015,448	\$77,265,912	\$79,583,889	\$81,971,406	\$84,430,548	\$86,963,465	\$89,572,369	\$92,259,54
Public Works	\$9,380,205	\$9,910,878	\$10,515,375	\$10,766,733	\$11,357,078	\$11,582,446	\$12,488,216	\$12,715,915	\$12,725,411	\$14,075,64
Transit Security - Operations	\$3,612,222	\$3,720,589	\$3,832,207	\$3,947,173	\$4,065,588	\$4,187,556	\$4,313,183	\$4,442,578	\$4,575,855	\$4,713,1
Total Operating Costs	\$560,564,172	\$582,642,239	\$603,000,052	\$622,824,964	\$648,497,246	\$671,058,156	\$694,148,399	\$721,695,153	\$746,978,485	\$773,490,819
Revenues	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048
Status Quo - Existing Transit Operations	\$140,044,574	\$140,945,013	\$141,857,144	\$142,781,172	\$143,717,310	\$144,665,772	\$145,626,779	\$146,600,557	\$147,587,340	\$148,587,36
Paratransit Operations (State Transportation Disadvantaged Program Grants)	\$4,792,908	\$4,840,837	\$4,889,245	\$4,938,138	\$4,987,519	\$5,037,394	\$5,087,768	\$5,138,646	\$5,190,032	\$5,241,93
Public Works	\$0	\$0	\$4,009,243	\$9,730,138	\$0,567,519	\$9,037,394	50,007,705	\$0	50	\$ 5
State Block Grants - New Bus	\$12,937,610	\$13,556,564	\$14,024,832	\$14,445,577	\$15,186,659	\$15,709,541	\$16,180,827	\$16,941,873	\$17,523,651	\$18,049,36
State Block Grants - New LRT	\$4,596,102							\$5,652,625	\$5,822,204	\$5,996,87
All Other New Revenue		\$4,733,985	\$4,876,004	\$5,022,284	\$5,172,953	\$5,328,141	\$5,487,986		\$21,824,571	
Farebox Revenues - New Bus	\$16,401,698	\$17,106,819	\$17,676,858	\$18,207,164	\$19,037,423	\$19,670,652	\$20,260,772	\$21,123,015		\$22,479,30
Farebox Revenues - New LRT	\$45,779,237	\$47,969,381	\$49,620,330	\$51,115,120	\$53,737,410	\$55,587,606	\$57,255,234	\$59,948,166	\$62,006,765	\$63,866,96
	\$10,606,388	\$10,924,580	\$11,257,317	\$11,589,887	\$11,937,583	\$12,295,711	\$12,664,582	\$13,044,520	\$13,435,655	\$13,838,93
Total Operating Revenues	\$235,158,517	\$240,077,179	\$244,202,731	\$248,099,342	\$253,776,857	\$258,294,817	\$262,563,948	\$268,449,402	\$273,390,419	\$278,050,73
Operating Revenues Minus Operating Costs	(\$325,405,655)	(\$342,565,060)	(\$358,797,321)	(\$374,725,622)	(\$394,720,389)	(\$412,763,339)	(\$431,584,451)	(\$453,245,750)	(\$473,588,005)	(\$495,430,08)
New Surtax Funding for Operating	\$325,405,655	\$342,565,060	\$358,797,321	\$374,725,622	\$394,720,389	\$412,763,339	\$431,584,451	\$453,245,750	\$473,588,065	\$495,430,08
CAPITAL										
Costs	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048
status Quo - Existing Transit Capital	\$33,195,582	\$33,905,603	\$34,632,637	\$35,377,130	\$36,139,540	\$36,920,339	\$37,720,012	\$38,539,055	\$39,377,981	\$40,237,31
aratransit Vehicles	\$6,167,022	\$6,413,703	\$6,670,251	\$6,937,061	\$7,214,544	\$7,503,125	\$7,803,250	\$8,115,380	\$8,439,996	\$8,777,59
lew 30-yr. Bus Service Plan (New Vehicles)	\$19,912,304	\$5,127,418	\$0	\$0	\$5,602,868	\$0	\$0	\$6,122,406	50	•
lew 30-yr. Bus Service Plan (Replacement Vehicles)	\$26,881,611	\$9,229,353	50	\$21,758,712	\$25,773,195	\$9,233,527	\$53,496,748	\$23,265,141	\$17,657,018	\$59,756,39
iew LRT Infrastructure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	50	\$0	50	5
iew LRT Vehicles	50	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	50	\$0	\$
Public Works	\$49,348,155	\$29,636,947	\$36,797,441	\$55,420,928	\$57,497,386	\$56,882,285	\$49,060,099	\$10,439,837	\$53,174,000	\$86,861,70
iew BRT/Rapid Bus Infrastructure	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
lew Transit Infrastucture (IT/Sec./Maint, Fac./Shelters/NTCs/P-R)	\$22,430,565	\$22,986,215	\$19,649,640	\$25,848,063	\$26,455,236	\$26,139,117	\$26,783,268	\$27,446,743	\$29,961,989	\$30,668,87
lanning Studies/Passenger Surveys	\$4,109,301	\$4,232,583	\$4,359,561	\$4,490,347	\$4,625,058	\$4,763,810	\$4,905,724	\$5,053,926	\$5,205,543	\$5,361,71
etal Capital Costs	\$162,044,543	\$111,531,823	\$102,109,530	\$149,832,242	\$163,307,827	\$141,442,203	\$179,770,101	\$118,982,538	\$153,819,527	\$231,663,59
Revenues	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048
tatus Quo - Existing Transit Capital	\$29,388,978	\$29,791,235	\$30,200,765	\$30,617,739	\$31,042,331	\$31,474,722	\$31,915,096	\$32,363,643	\$32,820,556	\$33,286,03
ederal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New)	\$729,916	\$742,547	\$745,818	\$745,818	\$761,227	\$764,498	\$764,498	\$777,128	\$780,399	\$780,39
TA Formula Grants (New Bus)	\$6,131,294	\$6,237,391	\$6,264,868	\$6,261,868	\$6,394,303	\$6,421,780	\$6,421,780	\$6,527,877	\$6,555,353	\$6,555,35
TA Formula Grants (New LRT)	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,315	\$2,628,31
TA State of Good Repair Formula Grants (New LRT)	\$4,240,600	\$4,240,600	\$4,240,600		\$4,750,200	\$4,750,200	\$4,750,200	\$4,750,200	\$-1,750,200	\$4,750,20
ther New Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA)	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000		\$4,750,200				\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,00
TA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants (New LRT/BRT)	\$3,000,000		\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,00
the New Dire Course (April CTA - April CDA)		\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			********
ther New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT)	\$34,612,240	\$18,671,493	\$9,824,820	\$23,803,387	\$28,915,650	\$17,686,322	\$40,140,008	\$28,417,145	\$23,811,003	\$45,212,63
otal Capital Revenues	\$80,731,343	\$65,311,581	\$56,905,186	\$71,810,327	\$77,492,025	\$66,725,837	\$89,619,896	\$78,464,307	\$74,345,827	\$96,212,93
apital Revenues Minus Capital Costs	(\$81,313,200)	(\$46,220,242)	(\$45,204,344)	(\$78,021,915)	(\$85,815,802)	(\$74,716,367)	(\$90,150,205)	(\$40,518,231)	(\$79,473,700)	(\$135,450,65
ew Surtax Funding for Capital	\$81,313,200	\$46,220,242	\$45,204,344	\$78,021,915	\$85,815,802	\$74,716,367	\$90,150,205	\$40,518,231	\$79,473,700	\$135,450,65
rojected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue	\$592,904,017	\$608,912,425	\$625,353,061	\$642,237,593	\$659,578,008	\$677,386,615	\$695,676,053	\$714,459,307	\$733,749,708	\$753,560,95
Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue)	(\$29,645,201)	(\$30,445,621)	(\$31,267,653)	(\$32,111,880)	(\$32,978,900)	(\$33,869,331)	(\$34,783,803)	(\$35,722,965)	(\$36,687,485)	(\$37,678,04
emaining Annual Surtax Revenue	\$563,258,816	\$578,466,804	\$594,085,408	\$610,125,714	\$626,599,108	\$643,517,284	\$660,892,250	\$678,736,341	\$697,062,222	\$715,882,90
16.6	(\$406,718,855)	(\$388,785,302)	(\$404,001,665)	(\$452,747,537)	(\$480,536,190)	(\$487,479,706)	(\$521,734,656)	(\$493,763,981)	(\$553,061,765)	(\$630,880,73
Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit)				\$37,895,139	\$38,739,366	\$39,606,386	\$40,496,817	\$41,411,289	\$42,350,451	\$43,314,9
otal Broward Co. Contingency	\$35,493,310	\$36,272,687	\$37,073,107	231,033,134						
otal Broward Co. Contingency Ity Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtex Revenue):	\$35,493,310				***************************************					
otal Broward Co. Contingency		\$36,272,687 \$24,731,495	\$19,535,435	\$21,344,727	\$20,305,168	\$23,509,770	\$31,789,443	\$19,893,414	\$30,416,619	\$24,026,1
otal Broward Co. Contingency ity Allocation (Hinimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M City Projects	\$35,493,310						\$31,789,443 \$96,574,000	\$19,893,414 \$154,284,794	\$30,416,619 \$102,789,686	\$50,181,8
otal Broward Co. Contingency Ity Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue): Direct Funding of Community Shuttle Capital and O&M	\$35,493,310 \$16,175,166	\$24,731,495	\$19,535,435	\$21,344,727	\$20,305,168	\$23,509,770				

Exhibit B - Reporting Requirements

The County and each Municipality shall submit to the Oversight Board an annual detailed report of the progress made in carrying out their respective projects funded through the surtax. The report shall be audited by an independent CPA, with an opinion as to whether the financial information is presented in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and whether the projects are in accordance with the ILA. The audit shall contain sufficient information for the Oversight Board to determine if the project expenditures conform to this Agreement and applicable law. In this regard, the report must include cumulative financial information for each individual project undertaken pursuant to this Agreement.

The annual report must conform to the report format presented below and must include the following three sections:

Section One presents expenditures for the current year and the cumulative expenditures for each project as follows:

- 1) A description of the project;
- 2) The projected costs of the project as originally approved by the Oversight Board:
- 3) The cumulative expenditures for the project up to the beginning of the year being reported;
- 4) The expenditures for the project for the current report year; and
- 5) The total cumulative expenditures for the project as of the end of the current year being reported.

Section Two presents the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance for the separate account/fund established for any and all Surtax funds received pursuant to this Agreement, and includes:

- 1) Revenue received by source;
- 2) The project expenditures;
- 3) Administrative costs including, as applicable, salaries, contractual services, and capital outlay;
- 4) Debt service, including principal and interest;
- 5) Other expenditures; and
- 6) The beginning and ending fund balances.

Section Three presents the Balance Sheet for the Surtax fund.

The annual report should include appropriate footnote disclosures in support of the items presented in sections one to three and include disclosure of any issue of noncompliance with this Agreement or applicable law. The following is a sample format of the required report.

Sample Format for Financial Information for the Annual Report XYZ Municipality/County Receiving Surtax Funding for Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 201x

Section I: Project Expenditures (to include detail on Project components of each approved project)

Description Project	Project Budget	Expenditures through Prior FY	Current Expenditures	Cumulative Expenditures
Project 1 (Show detail of expenditures by budget line item	##	##	##	##
Project 2 (Show detail of expenditures by budget line item)	##	##	##	##
Total	##	##	##	##

Section II: Statement of Revenue, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance

Revenues:	
Trevenides.	
Surtax Receipts	\$ #,###, ###
Other	#,###,###
Interest	<u>#,###</u>
Total Revenues	\$ #,###,###
Project/Activity Expenditures (total from Section I, Current Expenditures)	\$ #,###,###
Administrative Costs:	
Salaries	###,###
Contractual Services	###,###
Capital Outlay	### ,###
Total Administrative Costs	
Debt Service:	
	###,###
Principal	###,###
Interest	### ,###
Total Debt Service	###,###
Other Expenditures	###,###
Total Expenditures	###,###
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	###,###
Fund Balance October 1	###,###
Fund Balance September 30	###,###

Section III: Balance Sheet

Assets (in detail)	\$ ##,###,###
Liabilities and Fund Balances (in detail)	\$ ##,###,###

Item #1

ADDITIONAL MATERIAL

Regular Meeting AUGUST 21, 2018

SUBMITTED AT THE REQUEST OF

MAYOR BEAM FURR



OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

115 S. Andrews Avenue, Room 404 • Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301 • 954-357-6345 • FAX 954-357-6364

MEMORANDUM

August 16, 2018

TO:

Board of County Commissioners

FROM:

Office of Management and Budget

SUBJECT:

Fiscal Impact Statement Re: Proposed Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement between

Broward County, participating municipalities, and the Broward County Metropolitan Planning

Organization

Summary

Charter Counties have the authority to levy up to a one percent increase in the sales tax subject to approval by a majority vote of the electorate for transportation purposes. Generally, the tax proceeds are restricted for the planning, development, construction, operation, and maintenance of bus systems, fixed guide-way rapid transit systems, ondemand transportation services, roads, and bridges. The proposed interlocal agreement establishes the MPO's commitment to review and rank municipal projects; commits that ten percent of the total surtax proceeds received would be used to fund municipal projects approved by the Oversight Board and enhanced community bus service; states the County estimate of surtax funds that would be available over the term of the levy to fund approved municipal projects, and states the County intention in good faith to utilize that sum; contains a pledge of support for the ballot measure by all parties; and establishes periodic reporting and audit requirements.

Fiscal Impact

It is estimated that the levy of one cent of transportation surtax would generate \$357.4 million in revenue the first full fiscal year in 2020. Per Florida Statute (FS129.01) the County can only appropriate 95% of revenues which equals to \$339.5 million.

The proposed interlocal agreement would commit that at minimum 10% of the total surtax proceeds received would be used to fund municipal projects equaling \$33.9 million in the first year and future amounts are dependent on future surtax revenue distributions.

NF:sz

ITEM # 1₍₂₎

(Exhibit 1 – Proposed Revision – Pages 4-5)

ADDITIONAL MATERIAL

10:00 a.m. Regular Meeting AUGUST 21, 2018

SUBMITTED AT THE REQUEST OF

MAYOR BEAM FURR

the Submitted Municipal Projects prior to calendar year 2020. The impact of this is addressed in Section V below.

V. Surtax Proceeds for Submitted Municipal Projects.

- A. If the proposed surtax levy is approved by the voters in the November 6, 2018, election, the net amount of transportation surtax proceeds the County receives from the Florida Department of Revenue ("FDOR") shall be defined as the "Transportation Surtax Proceeds." The amount of Transportation Surtax Proceeds currently estimated to be received during the thirty-year levy is approximately \$15.6 billion.
- B. Section 212.055, Florida Statutes, which authorizes the levy of the proposed surtax, was recently amended to require, prior to the conducting of the referendum, completion of an independent "performance audit of the program associated with the surtax adoption proposed by the county." In connection with that audit, the County submitted to the state's Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability the table attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "Table"). The Table shows the amount of Transportation Surtax Proceeds currently projected to be received by the County and the current intended use of such proceeds.
- C. The row of the Table titled "City Projects" represents the County's current estimate of the amount of money available and intended in good faith to be utilized each year during the thirty-year tax levy to fund (i) Submitted Municipal Projects approved by the Oversight Board and (ii) Community Bus Service expenditures (as specified below).
- Consistent with Section 212.055(1)(d), Florida Statutes, the County D. Commission hereby determines it appropriate and the County hereby commits that, for each applicable year during which Transportation Surtax Proceeds are received by the County, a minimum of ten percent (10%) of the Transportation Surtax Proceeds received by the County, less the amount directly paid from Transportation Surtax Proceeds for Community Bus Service as outlined below, shall be used to fund one or more Submitted Municipal Projects ranked highest in the order of ranking by the MPO (with the highestranked project receiving the first funding). If there is insufficient funding remaining within such ten percent (10%) commitment (less Community Bus Service funding) to fund the highest-ranked Submitted Municipal Project that remains unfunded (i.e., the next project that would receive funding), the County Commission may, at its option, either (i) exceed the ten percent (10%) commitment (less Community Bus Service funding) by funding the highest-ranked unfunded project or (ii) not fund that project and add the difference between the amount of funding provided and the ten percent (10%) commitment (less Community Bus Service funding) to the amount to be funded the following year. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, No Transportation Surtax Proceeds may be used to fund any Submitted Municipal Project: (i) submitted by a municipality that is not a party to this Agreement; (ii) that has not been approved by the Oversight Board; or (iii) to the extent utilization of Transportation Surtax Proceeds on such project would be impermissible under applicable law. Additionally, this ten percent (10%) commitment shall be reduced in any year to the extent requested expenditures for

Submitted Municipal Projects prioritized by the MPO are below ten percent (10%) of Transportation Surtax Proceeds received during such year less Community Bus Service expenditures funding for such year. Funding of a Submitted Municipal Project shall be accomplished through an interlocal agreement between the County and the applicable Municipality. The unincorporated area of the County shall be considered a municipality eligible to receive funding committed under this section, and projects proposed on behalf of the unincorporated area of the County shall constitute Submitted Municipal Projects. Each Municipality agrees to keep any and all Transportation Surtax Proceeds it receives in a segregated financial account, and agrees not to comingle such proceeds with any other funds.

- E. <u>Community Bus Service</u>. Transportation Surtax Proceeds will directly fund existing Community Bus Service as outlined below, subject to the below-stated conditions and such expenditures being approved by the Oversight Board. Funding of such service is not subject to any review or ranking by the MPO. The Community Bus Service funded pursuant to this paragraph must be new service that supplements existing service. To receive surtax funding, the new service must meet or exceed the standard of 7.1 passengers per revenue service hour per route (the County has the discretion to increase this standard based on future population and ridership growth). Reasonable and necessary operating, maintenance, and capital expenses incurred in providing such Community Bus Service are eligible for surtax funding.
- F. <u>Potential Limitation for Calendar Year 2019</u>. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, if the MPO is unable to review, rank, and prioritize Submitted Municipal Projects prior to calendar year 2020, the ten percent (10%) commitment stated in paragraph D above shall be inapplicable for calendar year 2019, but the County shall fund during calendar year 2019 the Community Bus Service described in paragraph E above, and the differential (the amount equal to ten percent less the amount of 2019 surtax funding for such Community Bus Service) shall be added to the funding for Submitted Municipal Projects in 2020).
- VI. Condition Precedent to Effectiveness of this Agreement; Joining After the Agreement Becomes Effective. This Agreement shall become effective only if, on or before September 30, 2018, the MPO and municipalities representing a majority of the population of Broward County formally approve, execute, and return the executed Agreement to the County, with a contemporaneous copy e-mailed to the County Administrator and County Attorney at the e-mail addresses provided below. Any municipality may join the Agreement after it becomes effective. No municipality is eligible to receive any Transportation Surtax Proceeds prior to that municipality becoming a party to this Agreement. Additionally, if a municipality has not joined the Agreement on or before September 30, 2018, that municipality shall not be eligible to receive any Transportation Surtax Proceeds received by the County in 2019 (whether or not such proceeds are added to the 2020 funding as referenced in paragraph F above).
- VII. Reporting, Audit, and Related Requirements. The County and each Municipality receiving funding pursuant to this Agreement agree to fully comply with the

ITEM # 1(3)

ADDITIONAL MATERIAL

10:00 a.m. Regular Meeting AUGUST 21, 2018

SUBMITTED AT THE REQUEST OF

COUNTY ADMINISTRATION

EXHIBIT 1

REGIONAL MOBILITY AND TRANSPORTATION ENHANCEMENT PLAN

30-Year Financial Summary

ODED ATING			
OPERATING			
Costs	30-Year Period		
Status Quo - Existing Operations	\$7,295,019,922		
New 30-yr. Bus Service Plan	\$4,410,485,324		
New Light Rail Transit (LRT)	\$1,417,566,886		
Public Works	\$210,473,592		
Transit Security - Operations	\$95,150,831		
Total Operating Costs	\$13,428,696,555		
Revenues	30-Year Period		
Status Quo - Existing Operations	\$4,224,896,904		
Public Works	\$0		
New State Block Grants - Bus	\$286,681,546		
New State Block Grants - LRT	\$92,141,848		
All New Revenue	\$351,240,271		
Farebox Revenues (New Bus)	\$1,014,411,624		
Farebox Revenues (New LRT)	\$212,635,033		
Total Operating Revenues	\$6,182,007,227		
Operating Revenues Minus Costs	(\$7,246,689,328)		
New Surtax Funding for Operating	\$7,246,689,328		
CAPITAL			
Costs	30-Year Period		
Status Quo - Existing Capital	\$1,126,986,071		
30-yr. Bus Service Plan - New Vehicles	\$208,226,329		
30-yr. Bus Service Plan -New Replacement Vehicles	\$370,447,855		
Light Rail Transit Infrastructure (New)	\$2,145,799,008		
Light Rail Transit Vehicles (New)	\$194,290,841		
Public Works	\$1,445,131,915		
BRT/Rapid Bus Infrastructure	\$396,749,505		
Transit Infrastucture (IT/Sec./Maint. Fac./Shelters/NTCs/P-R)	\$737,550,537		
Planning Studies/Passenger Surveys	\$108,244,632		
Total Capital Costs	\$6,733,426,694		
Revenues	30-Year Period		
Status Quo - Existing Capital	\$837,472,658		
Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Bus & Bus Facilities Formula Grants (New)	\$16,984,854		
FTA Formula Grants (New Bus)	\$142,672,770		
FTA Formula Grants (New LRT)	\$53,051,568		
FTA State of Good Repair Formula Grants - LRT	\$62,953,800		
Other Public Works Grants (FDOT, MPO, FHWA - \$90 mil.)	\$90,000,000		
FTA/FDOT New Starts/Small Starts Discretionary Grants - New LRT/BRT	\$815,141,042		
New Disc. Grants (25% FTA + 25% FDOT:MPO process)	\$632,470,793		
Total Capital Revenues	\$2,650,747,485		
Capital Revenues Minus Costs	(\$4,082,679,210)		
New Surtax Funding for Capital	\$4,082,679,210		
Projected 1-cent Sales Tax Revenue	\$15,629,448,616		
(Less 5% of Total Surtax Revenue)	(\$781,472,431)		
Remaining Annual Surtax Revenue	\$14,847,976,185		
(Broward Co. Operating & Capital Deficit)	(\$11,329,368,538)		
Total Broward Co. Contingency	\$960,414,552		
City Allocation (Minimum 10% of Surtax Revenue):	+,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Direct Funding of Community Bus Cap. and O&M	\$539,665,526		
City-Requested Projects	\$2,800,000,000		
TOTAL	\$3,339,665,526		
TOTAL	φ <i>3,339,</i> 003,320		

BROWARD COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS



AGENDA ITEM #

Meeting Date 08/21/18

Re	au	es	te	d /	Ac	tic	on
or all latest and							

(Identify appropriate Action or Motion, Authority or Requirement for Item and identify the outcome and/or purpose of item.)

MOTION TO APPROVE a Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement between Broward County, participating municipalities, and the Broward County Metropolitan Planning Organization, in substantially the form attached as Exhibit 1; authorizing the County Attorney to make minor revisions to Exhibit 1 provided they do not modify the deal points outlined below; and authorizing the Mayor and Clerk to execute same.

Why Action is Necessary:

Board action is required to approve the Interlocal Agreement.

What Action Accomplishes: Approves the Interlocal Agreement in substantially the form attached as

Exhibit 1

Is this Action Commission Goal Related?

No

Summary Explanation/Background

(The first sentence includes the Agency recommendation. Provide an executive summary of the action that gives an overview of the relevant details for the item. Identify how item meets Commission Challenge Goal.)

On June 5, 2018, the County Commission voted to place on the November 6, 2018, ballot, for consideration by the countywide electorate, a proposed transportation surtax levy of one percent (1%). On June 5, the County Commission also enacted Ordinance No. 2018-29, the Broward County Transportation Surtax Ordinance, which, among other things, provided a process by which any municipality within Broward County may apply for project funding from surtax proceeds. The process includes a request that the MPO review and rank all municipal projects based on each project's ability to alleviate traffic congestion and enhance connectivity.

The attached ILA:

- 1. Establishes the MPO's commitment to review and rank municipal projects;
- 2. Commits that ten percent (10%) of the total surtax proceeds received (the current estimate for total proceeds during the thirty-year levy is \$15.6 billion) would be used to fund municipal projects approved by the Oversight Board and enhanced community bus

Authorize	ed Signature
-----------	--------------

(Signature confirms that required approvals from other agencies have been received - e.g., Purchasing, Budget, Risk Mgmt., Attorney)

Schedulina County Admin initia

Signature:

Type: Name, Title, Agency, and Phone

Beam Furr Mayor, District 6

954-357-7006

Source of additional information: Type Name, Agency, and Phone

service;

- States that the County currently estimates that approximately \$2.8 billion in surtax funds would be available over the term of the levy to fund approved municipal projects that are currently included in the transportation plan, and states the County's intention in good faith to utilize that sum on approved municipal projects (inclusive of payment for enhanced community bus service);
- 4. Contains a pledge of support by all parties for the ballot measure; and
- 5. Establishes periodic reporting and audit requirements.

The County would be the first party to approve and execute the ILA. The ILA would become effective only if, by September 30, it is approved and executed by the MPO and municipalities representing a majority of the County's population. Other municipalities can join after September 30, but they would not be eligible to receive any surtax proceeds during calendar year 2019.

Exhibit A to the ILA will be distributed as additional material.

(Include projected cost, approved budget amount and account number, source of funds, and any **Fiscal Impact/Cost Summary** future funding requirements.) Fiscal Impact Statement by Office of Management and Budget will be distributed as additional material. Exhibits Attached (copies of original agreements) (Please number exhibits consecutively.) Exhibit 1 - Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement **Document Control Commission Action** Executed original(s) for permanent record ☐ APPROVED □ DENIED (Number) Andrew J. Meyers, County Attorney Executed copies return to: ☐ DEFERRED (Number) Office of the County Attorney 954-357-7600 Other instructions (Include name, agency, and phone) From: Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement To:

Approved, as amended, with Yellow-Sheeted Additional Material, 1(2) dated August 21, 2018, submitted at the request of Mayor Furr, as well as amended as stated by the County Attorney. (Refer to minutes for full discussion.) (See Yellow-Sheeted Additional Material, dated August 21, 2018, submitted at the request of Mayor Furr

Exhibit 1

and County Administration.)
TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

This Transportation System Surtax Interlocal Agreement (the "Agreement") is entered into by and between Broward County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (the "County"), the municipalities that formally approve this Agreement and execute and return to the County a signature page bearing the above legend, each of which is a municipal corporation within Broward County existing under the laws of the State of Florida (collectively, the "Municipalities"), and the Broward County Metropolitan Planning Organization, duly organized and existing under Section 339.175, Florida Statutes (the "MPO").

Recitals

- A. Because of the urgent need for transportation system improvements, the County Commission voted on June 5, 2018, to place on the November 6, 2018, ballot, for consideration by the countywide electorate, a proposed transportation surtax levy of one percent (1%) (the "Ballot Proposal"). On June 5, 2018, the County Commission also enacted Ordinance No. 2018-29, the Broward County Transportation Surtax Ordinance, which is codified in Section 31½-71, et seq., Broward County Code of Ordinances, and which, among other things:
 - 1. Levied the surtax subject to subsequent voter approval;
 - 2. Established a transportation surtax trust fund into which all surtax proceeds will be deposited;
 - Established an independent oversight board (the "Oversight Board") to ensure transparency and objectivity in the review of applications for funding from surtax proceeds;
 - 4. Established a seven (7) member entity (the "Appointing Authority") to appoint the members of the Oversight Board. One of the members is a designee of the Broward League of Cities; and
 - 5. Provided a process by which any municipality within Broward County may apply for project funding from surtax proceeds, which process includes a request that the MPO review and rank all municipal projects based on each project's ability to alleviate traffic congestion and enhance connectivity.
- B. The County and the Municipalities enter into this Agreement to demonstrate their commitment to work together to protect the health, safety, and welfare of their mutual residents and visitors, including by educating the electorate, consistent with state law requirements, on the critical importance of the Ballot Proposal.

- C. The County Commission, the governing body of each of the Municipalities, and the MPO enter into this Agreement on behalf of their respective entities after having made the following findings:
 - 1. Without a dedication of substantial new revenues, the existing transit system within Broward County will not be sustainable, alternative modes of transportation will not be realized, and traffic congestion will continue to worsen;
 - 2. The ten-year Transportation Development Plan approved by the County Commission on January 9, 2018, identifies that the County's transit system will be substantially underfunded by 2025, despite the current dedication of substantial *ad valorem* tax revenues to subsidize transit operations;
 - 3. The proposed transportation surtax would enable the advancement of transportation and premium transit projects presently identified in the MPO's Commitment 2045 Metropolitan Transportation Plan and the current five-year Transportation Improvement Program, and would provide funding for roadway capital investment projects that would improve safety, reduce congestion, and advance multimodal mobility options for residents and visitors, which projects are currently infeasible for reasons including a lack of dedicated revenue for operations and maintenance; and
 - 4. Critically, the proposed transportation surtax would provide a dedicated funding source that would enable the County to leverage revenues contributed by residents and visitors to obtain federal transportation grants available only to grant applicants that can demonstrate the financial resources to build, operate, and maintain, through their useful lives, major transportation projects, thereby bringing back to Broward County more of the tax dollars paid by local residents and businesses that would otherwise be allocated to other counties and states. The proposed surtax would enable the County to compete directly for, and work collaboratively with other governmental and private partners to acquire, certain discretionary state and federal funding to advance the mobility goals of the region.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

Agreement

- **I.** <u>Recitals</u>. The above-stated Recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein by this reference.
- II. <u>Applications for Funding</u>. All municipal projects included within the Regional Mobility & Transportation Enhancements Surtax Initiative, which will be considered by the County Commission on September 13, 2018 (the "Current Municipal Projects"), shall be deemed to have been properly submitted by the Municipalities to the County consistent

with Section 31½-75(h), Broward County Code of Ordinances, and are not required to be resubmitted. There are seven hundred nine (709) Current Municipal Projects, with an estimated total cost of \$2.8 billion. All of these projects have been submitted to the MPO for review, ranking, and prioritization, consistent with Section IV below.

- **III.** <u>Eligibility</u>. While the Transportation Surtax Ordinance prioritizes funding for municipal projects that will relieve traffic congestion and increase connectivity, the following municipal projects may be considered for funding:
- A. Street lighting Improvements to lighting systems along a public road that illuminate the right-of-way for vehicles, pedestrians, and bicyclists. A lighting justification report consistent with Broward County and FDOT policies is required for these improvements to be considered;
- B. Drainage Improvements to a public road storm water system that address drainage deficiencies, provided the drainage improvements only address storm water runoff from a public roadway. Improvements to address runoff from private roads and developments are not eligible;
- C. Buffer/Sound Walls Improvements that are consistent with the Florida Department of Transportation's noise decibel level criteria;
- D. Fiber-optic Improvements supporting only communications for the public transportation system, provided that the proposed improvements have received approval from the maintaining and operating agency(ies). Shared conduit may not be considered for surtax funding;
- E. Landscaping Only improvements within the public road right-of-way that meet the applicable design criteria may be considered for funding;
- F. Parking Improvements used for park-and-ride or other transit-oriented development parking that serves the public. Garages directly related to a transportation project that serves the public will be considered, provided the parking fees do not exceed costs associated with securing, operating, and maintaining the facility; and
- G. Road Improvements Resurfacing and road repairs, pavement markings, signage, guardrails, ADA accommodations, and traffic calming projects are eligible. Highend decorative lighting, decorative road signage, brick pavers, and similar items are not eligible.
- IV. MPO Review and Ranking. For all Current Municipal Projects and all future municipal projects submitted to the MPO (collectively, "Submitted Municipal Projects"), the MPO agrees to review, rank, and prioritize the projects based upon each project's ability to alleviate traffic congestion and enhance connectivity. The parties hereto acknowledge that the MPO might lack adequate resources to review, rank, and prioritize

the Submitted Municipal Projects prior to calendar year 2020. The impact of this is addressed in Section V below.

V. Surtax Proceeds for Submitted Municipal Projects.

- A. If the proposed surtax levy is approved by the voters in the November 6, 2018, election, the net amount of transportation surtax proceeds the County receives from the Florida Department of Revenue ("FDOR") shall be defined as the "Transportation Surtax Proceeds." The amount of Transportation Surtax Proceeds currently estimated to be received during the thirty-year levy is approximately \$15.6 billion.
- B. Section 212.055, Florida Statutes, which authorizes the levy of the proposed surtax, was recently amended to require, prior to the conducting of the referendum, completion of an independent "performance audit of the program associated with the surtax adoption proposed by the county." In connection with that audit, the County submitted to the state's Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability the table attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "Table"). The Table shows the amount of Transportation Surtax Proceeds currently projected to be received by the County and the current intended use of such proceeds.
- C. The row of the Table titled "City Projects" represents the County's current estimate of the amount of money available and intended in good faith to be utilized each year during the thirty-year tax levy to fund (i) Submitted Municipal Projects approved by the Oversight Board and (ii) Community Bus Service expenditures (as specified below).
- Consistent with Section 212.055(1)(d), Florida Statutes, the County D. Commission hereby determines it appropriate and the County hereby commits that, for each applicable year during which Transportation Surtax Proceeds are received by the County, a minimum of ten percent (10%) of the Transportation Surtax Proceeds received by the County, less the amount directly paid from Transportation Surtax Proceeds for Community Bus Service as outlined below, shall be used to fund one or more Submitted Municipal Projects ranked highest by the MPO. No Transportation Surtax Proceeds may be used to fund any Submitted Municipal Project: (i) submitted by a municipality that is not a party to this Agreement; (ii) that has not been approved by the Oversight Board; or (iii) to the extent utilization of Transportation Surtax Proceeds on such project would be impermissible under applicable law. Additionally, this ten percent (10%) commitment shall be reduced in any year to the extent requested expenditures for Submitted Municipal Projects prioritized by the MPO are below ten percent (10%) of Transportation Surtax Proceeds received during such year less Community Bus Service expenditures for such year. Funding of a Submitted Municipal Project shall be accomplished through an interlocal agreement between the County and the applicable Municipality. unincorporated area of the County shall be considered a municipality eligible to receive funding committed under this section, and projects proposed on behalf of the unincorporated area of the County shall constitute Submitted Municipal Projects. Each Municipality agrees to keep any and all Transportation Surtax Proceeds it receives in a

segregated financial account, and agrees not to comingle such proceeds with any other funds.

- E. <u>Community Bus Service</u>. Transportation Surtax Proceeds will directly fund existing Community Bus Service as outlined below, subject to the below-stated conditions and such expenditures being approved by the Oversight Board. Funding of such service is not subject to any review or ranking by the MPO. The Community Bus Service funded pursuant to this paragraph must be new service that supplements existing service. To receive surtax funding, the new service must meet or exceed the standard of 7.1 passengers per revenue service hour per route (the County has the discretion to increase this standard based on future population and ridership growth). Reasonable and necessary operating, maintenance, and capital expenses incurred in providing such Community Bus Service are eligible for surtax funding.
- F. <u>Potential Limitation for Calendar Year 2019</u>. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, if the MPO is unable to review, rank, and prioritize Submitted Municipal Projects prior to calendar year 2020, the ten percent (10%) commitment stated in paragraph D above shall be inapplicable for calendar year 2019, but the County shall fund during calendar year 2019 the Community Bus Service described in paragraph E above.
- VI. Condition Precedent to Effectiveness of this Agreement; Joining After the Agreement Becomes Effective. This Agreement shall become effective only if, on or before September 30, 2018, the MPO and municipalities representing a majority of the population of Broward County formally approve, execute, and return the executed Agreement to the County, with a contemporaneous copy e-mailed to the County Administrator and County Attorney at the e-mail addresses provided below. Any municipality may join the Agreement after it becomes effective. No municipality is eligible to receive any Transportation Surtax Proceeds prior to that municipality becoming a party to this Agreement. Additionally, if a municipality has not joined the Agreement on or before September 30, 2018, that municipality shall not be eligible to receive any Transportation Surtax Proceeds received by the County in 2019.
- VII. Reporting, Audit, and Related Requirements. The County and each Municipality receiving funding pursuant to this Agreement agree to fully comply with the Reporting Requirements specified on Exhibit B, agree to fully comply and otherwise fully cooperate with the auditing, project review, and oversight requirements stated in Section 31½-75, Broward County Code of Ordinances, as same may be amended by the County (provided that such amendment(s) apply equally to the County), and agree that all of their respective expenditures of Transportation Surtax Proceeds will be consistent with the conditions, if any, of the approval received by the Oversight Board. The obligations stated in this paragraph shall survive expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.
- VIII. <u>Term of Agreement</u>. This Agreement shall remain in full force and effect until all Transportation Surtax Proceeds received by any party pursuant hereto have been expended and thereafter until ninety (90) days after the Oversight Board has completed

its review of each applicable party's final audit. If the Ballot Measure is not approved by majority vote in connection with the November 6, 2018, election, this Agreement shall be null and void *ab initio*.

- **IX.** No Impact on Future Levies. Nothing in this Agreement shall impact in any way, whatsoever, any future ballot question (whether placed on a ballot in 2019 or any time thereafter) seeking to impose, extend, or increase any levy of any surtax, or impact in any way any distribution from any such new, extended, or increased levy.
- **X.** <u>Pledge of Support</u>. To the full extent permissible under applicable law, all parties pledge to support the approval of the Ballot Measure and agree to work cooperatively to enhance the regional transportation system. Nothing stated in this section shall be interpreted to impede the free speech rights of any individual.
- **XI.** Amendment. This Agreement may be amended by a written document formally approved by the County and by such Municipalities that both (i) constitute a majority of the Municipalities that are a party to the Agreement, and (ii) cumulatively represent more than fifty percent (50%) of the County's total population. The MPO's written approval of any amendment shall only be required if the amendment purports to modify any express obligation of the MPO hereunder. Any properly approved amendment shall be binding on all parties hereto.
- XII. Governing Law, Venue, and Waiver of Jury Trial. This Agreement shall be interpreted and construed in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of Florida. The parties agree that the exclusive venue for any lawsuit arising from, related to, or in connection with this Agreement shall be in the state courts of the Seventeenth Judicial Circuit in and for Broward County, Florida. BY ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT, EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHTS THAT PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CAUSE OF ACTION OR CLAIM ARISING FROM, RELATED TO, OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT.
- **XIII.** <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument.
- **XIV.** Further Actions. If an audit conducted in connection herewith or in connection with Chapter 31½, Broward County Code of Ordinances, documents any misspent funds or other violation of this Agreement, the party in violation shall promptly take all reasonable and required actions to correct the violation. This provision shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.
- **XV.** <u>Notices</u>. Any notice under this Agreement shall be provided by email to the following recipients:

As to the County: Broward County Administrator

Current e-mail: bhenry@broward.org

With a copy to: Broward County Attorney

Current e-mail: ameyers@broward.org

As to Municipality: Manager/Administrator

Name and current e-mail provided on signature

page

With a copy to: Municipal Attorney

Name and current e-mail provided on signature

page

MPO: MPO Executive Director

Current e-mail: stuartg@browardmpo.org

With a copy to: MPO General Counsel

Current e-mail: agabriel@wsh-law.com

A party's notice address may be changed at any time by that party, provided that party provides notice of such change consistent with the requirements of this section.

XVI. Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any other agreement, representation, or communication, whether oral or written, between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement.

XVII. <u>Headings</u>. The section and subsection headings in this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

XVIII. <u>Joint Preparation</u>. The preparation of this Agreement has been a joint effort of the parties hereto, and the resulting document shall not, solely as a matter of judicial construction, be construed more severely against any party.

- **XIX.** <u>Severability</u>. In the event any portion of this Agreement is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, the remaining provisions shall continue to be effective and the parties agree to negotiate in good faith to modify the invalidated portion of the Agreement in a manner designed to effectuate the original intent of the parties.
- **XX.** <u>Advice of Counsel</u>. Each party acknowledges and agrees that it has had the opportunity to consult with and be represented by counsel of its choice in connection with the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have made and executed this Agreement on the respective dates under each signature: BROWARD COUNTY, by its Board of County Commissioners, signing by and through its Mayor or Vice-Mayor, duly authorized to execute same by Board action on the 21st day of August, 2018; each Municipality signing by and through its authorized officer or official, duly authorized to execute same by official action taken on the date identified on its signature page; and the MPO signing by and through its authorized officer or official, duly authorized to execute same by official action taken on the date identified on its signature page.

BROWARD COUNTY

ATTEST:	BROWARD COUNTY, by and through its Board of County Commissioners
Broward County Administrator, as ex officio Clerk of the Broward County	By Mayor
Board of County Commissioners	day of, 2018
	Approved as to form by:
E	Andrew J. Meyers Broward County Attorney Governmental Center, Suite 423 115 South Andrews Avenue Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301 Telephone: (954) 357-7600 Telecopier: (954) 357-7641
	Зу:
	Andrew J. Meyers Broward County Attorney day of, 2018

Signature Page for Municipality

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

Each Municipality to supply its own valid signature page (to be valid, the signature page must include notice information and date of formal action approving the Agreement)

MPO Signature Page

TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM SURTAX INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

MPO to provide its own valid signature page (to be valid, the signature page must include notice information and date of formal action approving the Agreement)

Exhibit A - From OPPAGA Submittal

Exhibit B - Reporting Requirements

The County and each Municipality shall submit to the Oversight Board an annual detailed report of the progress made in carrying out their respective projects funded through the surtax. The report shall be audited by an independent CPA, with an opinion as to whether the financial information is presented in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and whether the projects are in accordance with the ILA. The audit shall contain sufficient information for the Oversight Board to determine if the project expenditures conform to this Agreement and applicable law. In this regard, the report must include cumulative financial information for each individual project undertaken pursuant to this Agreement.

The annual report must conform to the report format presented below and must include the following three sections:

Section One presents expenditures for the current year and the cumulative expenditures for each project as follows:

- 1) A description of the project;
- 2) The projected costs of the project as originally approved by the Oversight Board:
- The cumulative expenditures for the project up to the beginning of the year being reported;
- 4) The expenditures for the project for the current report year; and
- 5) The total cumulative expenditures for the project as of the end of the current year being reported.

Section Two presents the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance for the separate account/fund established for any and all Surtax funds received pursuant to this Agreement, and includes:

- 1) Revenue received by source;
- 2) The project expenditures;
- 3) Administrative costs including, as applicable, salaries, contractual services, and capital outlay;
- 4) Debt service, including principal and interest;
- 5) Other expenditures; and
- 6) The beginning and ending fund balances.

Section Three presents the Balance Sheet for the Surtax fund.

The annual report should include appropriate footnote disclosures in support of the items presented in sections one to three and include disclosure of any issue of noncompliance with this Agreement or applicable law. The following is a sample format of the required report.

Sample Format for Financial Information for the Annual Report XYZ Municipality/County Receiving Surtax Funding for Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 201x

Section I: Project Expenditures (to include detail on Project components of each approved project)

Description Project	Project Budget	Expenditures through Prior FY	Current Expenditures	Cumulative Expenditures
Project 1 (Show detail of expenditures by budget line item	##	##	##	##
Project 2 (Show detail of expenditures by budget line item)	##	##	##	##
Total	##	##	##	##

Section II: Statement of Revenue, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance

Revenues:	
Surtax Receipts	\$ #,###,###
Other	#,###,###
Interest	<u>#,###</u>
Total Revenues	<u>\$ #,###,###</u>
	A
Project/Activity Expenditures (total from Section I, Current Expenditures)	\$ #,###,###
Administrative Costs:	
Salaries	444 444
Contractual Services	###,###
Capital Outlay	###,### ###,###
Total Administrative Costs	###,### ###,###
Total Administrative Costs	###,###
Debt Service:	
	###,###
Principal	###,###
Interest	<u>###,###</u>
Total Debt Service	###,###
Other Expenditures	###,###
Carlot Exportances	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Total Expenditures	###,###
Evenes of Povenues Over Evnanditures	###,###
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	###,###
Fund Balance October 1	###,###
Fund Balance September 30	###,###

Section III: Balance Sheet

Assets (in detail)	\$ ##,###,###
Liabilities and Fund Balances (in detail)	\$ ##,###,###